

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethyl Acetate**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Ethyl Acetate  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMEA2000-D  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Flammable**



**Irritant**

Flammable Liquid 2.  
Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure 3.  
Eye irritation (Category 2A), H319.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Use personal protective equipment as required.  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - No smoking.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 11.19.2014

**Ethyl Acetate**

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/light/.../equipment.  
 Use only non-sparking tools.  
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
 In case of fire: Use ... for extinction.  
 Rinse mouth.  
 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
 Get Medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.  
 Collect spillage.  
 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool.  
 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
 Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 141-78-6	Ethyl Acetate	>98.5 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Dizziness.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethyl Acetate**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:** None

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective equipment. Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect spilled liquid for recovery, treatment or disposal.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store in secure flammable storage area away from sources of ignition. Protect from freezing and physical damage.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

141-78-6, ethyl acetate, TWA 400 ppm US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (01 2010).

141-78-6, ethyl acetate, PEL 400 ppm 1,400 mg/m<sup>3</sup> US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethyl Acetate**

- Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.
- Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.
- Protection of skin:** The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.
- Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.
- General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Lower explosion limit: 2.2 % (V) Upper explosion limit: 11.5 % (V)
<b>Odor:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	97.3 hPa (73.0 mmHg) at 20.0 °C (68.0 °F)
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Melting point/range:	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Surface tension 24.0 mN/m at 20.0 °C (68.0 °F)
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	77 C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	log pow: 0.73
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	-2.99 °C (26.62 °F) - closed cup	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	427.8 C
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. Ignition source. Excess heat. Incompatible materials. Open flame.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethyl Acetate**

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Heat. Open flame. Sparks. Strong bases. Potassium dioxide. Acetyl bromide. Acetyl chloride. Bromine pentafluoride. Sodium. Platinum. Strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>). Acrid smoke and fumes. Irritating fumes.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD50 Dermal - Rabbit - > 18,000 mg/kg.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

May cause eye irritation.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**IARC:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC

**OSHA:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Toxicity to fish, LC50 - Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) - 350.00 - 600.00 mg/l - 96 h.

Toxicity to fish , LC50 - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 220.00 - 250.00 mg/l - 96 h.

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates, LC50 - Pimephales promelas (fathead minnow) - 220.00 - 250.00 mg/l - 96 h.

Toxicity to algae., EC50 - Algae - 4,300.00 mg/l - 24 h.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

- 3 d Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 30.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethyl Acetate**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA 1170

**Limited Quantity Exception:** None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Ethanol (Mixture).

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Ethanol (Mixture).

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Reactive, Acute, Chronic, Fire

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 11.19.2014

**Ethyl Acetate**

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

108-10-1 Methanol.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Methanol

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMME1000-D

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Dec 15 2015 12:00AM

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Flammable**

Flammable liquids, category 2



**Toxic**

Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 3



**Health hazard**

Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 1

AcTox Dermal. 3.

Flammable liq. 2.

AcTox Oral. 3.

AcTox Inhaln. 3.

Stot SE. 1.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

Toxic if swallowed.

Toxic in contact with skin.

Toxic if inhaled.

Causes damage to organs.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

Read label before use.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.  
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
Specific measures (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
Store locked up.  
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool.  
Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 67-56-1	Methanol	>90 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical attention immediately. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Give artificial respiration if necessary.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse or flush eye gently with water for at least 15-20 minutes, lifting upper and lower lids. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Dilute mouth with water or milk after rinsing. Seek medical attention immediately.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Poison. Irritation- all routes of exposure. Toxic by ingestion, absorption through skin and inhalation, potentially causing irreversible effects. Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. Cannot be made non-poisonous. May

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

cause gastrointestinal irritation, vomiting, and diarrhea. Skin disorders. Preexisting eye disorders. Gastrointestinal System. Shortness of breath. Nausea. Headache. May be fatal or cause blindness if swallowed. Central nervous system disorders. Toxic. Danger of very serious irreversible effects by inhalation, ingestion or absorption through skin. Experiments have shown reproductive toxicity effects on laboratory animals. May cause adverse kidney and liver effects.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Dry chemical, foam, dry sand, or Carbon Dioxide. Water spray can keep containers cool.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Water may be ineffective.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Risk of ignition. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can flow across ignition source and flashback. Containers may explode when heated.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Take precautions against static discharge.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Remove sources of ignition. Take precautions against static discharge.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Should not be released into environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Remove all sources of ignition. Contain spillage and then collect. Do not flush to sewer. Absorb with a noncombustible absorbent material such as sand or earth and containerize for disposal. Ventilate area of leak or spill. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Follow proper disposal methods. Refer to Section 13.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Use in a chemical fume hood. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Take precautions against static discharge.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Keep container tightly closed. Store with like hazards. Protect from freezing and physical damage.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

67-56-1, Methanol., ACGIH: 250 ppm STEL; 200 ppm TWA.  
67-56-1, Methanol., NIOSH: 250 ppm STEL; 325 mg/m<sup>3</sup> STEL.  
67-56-1, Methanol., NIOSH: 200 ppm TWA; 260 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Ensure that dust-handling systems (exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed to prevent the escape of dust into the work area. Use in chemical fume hood.

**Respiratory protection:**

Use in a chemical fume hood. If exposure limit is exceeded, a full-face respirator with organic cartridge may be worn.

**Protection of skin:**

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Perform routine housekeeping.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	6
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	31
<b>Odor:</b>	Alcohol	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	128 hPa @ 20°C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not available	<b>Vapor density:</b>	1.11
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not available	<b>Relative density:</b>	0.79
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	-98°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Miscible at 20 °C
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	64.7°C @ 760mmHg	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not available
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	12°C	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	455°C
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	5.2	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not available b. Dynamic: Not available
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not available		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Vapours may form explosive mixture with air.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Excess heat, Incompatible Materials, flames, or sparks.

**Incompatible materials:**

Oxidizing agents, reducing agents, alkali metals, acids, sodium, potassium, metals as powders, acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, powdered magnesium, and aluminum.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

carbon monoxide, formaldehyde.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD-50 15800 mg/kg (rabbit).

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Irritating to skin.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Irritating to eyes.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:**

Mutagenic effects have occurred in experimental animals.

Teratogenicity has occurred in experimental animals.

**Reproductive Toxicity:**

Developmental Effects (Immediate/Delayed) have occurred in experimental animals.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:**

Classified as causing damage to organs:

Eyes, skin, optic nerve, gastrointestinal tract, central nervous system, respiratory system, liver, spleen, kidney, blood.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 28200 mg/L.

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 19500 - 20700 mg/L.

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/L.

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 18 - 20 mL/L.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 *Lepomis macrochirus*: 13500 - 17600 mg/L.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Not persistent.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Not expected to bio accumulate.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Methanol RCRA waste code U154. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Absorb with a noncombustible absorbent material such as sand or earth and containerize for disposal. Provide ventilation. Have fire extinguishing agent available in case of fire. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

UN1230

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Methanol.

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Methanol.

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute, Chronic, Fire

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

67-56-1 Methanol.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

67-56-1 Methanol RCRA waste code U154.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

67-56-1 Methanol 5000 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

67-56-1 Methanol.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).

RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).

TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).

DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Isopropanol**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Isopropanol

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMIP1005-D

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory Chemicals

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Flammable**

Flammable liquids, category 2



**Irritant**

Eye irritation, category 2A

Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 3

Flammable liq. 2.

Eye Irrit. 2.

Stot SE. 3.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

Causes serious eye irritation.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

Keep container tightly closed.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/light/.../equipment.

Use only non-sparking tools.

Take precautionary measures against static discharge.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Isopropanol**

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

In case of fire: Use ... for extinction.

Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool.

Store locked up.

Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 67-63-0	Isopropanol	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Induce vomiting. Dilute mouth with water or milk after rinsing. Immediately get medical assistance.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Shortness of breath. Irritation. Nausea. Headache.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Isopropanol**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam. Water spray can be used to dilute spills to nonflammable mixtures.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:** None

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Do not inhale gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Ensure that dust-handling systems (exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed to prevent the escape of dust into the work area. Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Should not be released into environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Have fire extinguishing agent available in case of fire. Always obey local regulations. Refer to Section 13. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. Remove all sources of ignition. Contain spill then collect. Do not flush to sewer. Absorb with a noncombustible absorbent material such as sand or earth and containerize for disposal. Ventilate area of spill.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Empty containers retain product residue and can be dangerous.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Store securely in flammable storage area away from sources of ignition. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Store away from incompatible materials.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

67-63-0, Isopropanol, ACGIH: 400 ppm STEL; 200 ppm TWA.  
67-63-0, Isopropanol, NIOSH: 500 ppm STEL; 1225 mg/m<sup>3</sup> STEL.  
67-63-0, Isopropanol, NIOSH: 400 ppm TWA; 980 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Isopropanol**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present.

**Protection of skin:** Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin. Perform routine housekeeping. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	2% 12.7%
<b>Odor:</b>	Alcohol	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Approx 33 at 20°C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not available	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not available
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not available	<b>Relative density:</b>	0.785 g/mL at 25°C
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Below -88°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Infinite solubility.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 82°C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	log pow: 0.05
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	12.0°C	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	425.0°C
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	3.0	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not available b. Dynamic: Not available
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not available		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

None under normal processing.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications. Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong oxidizers, heat, sparks, open flames. Will attack some forms of rubber, plastics and coatings. May react with metallic aluminum and generate hydrogen gas.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Toxic oxides of carbon, acrid and irritating fumes.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Isopropanol**

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD50 Dermal-rabbit: 15800 mg/kg.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Water Flea., 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 13299 mg/L.

Algae, 96 Hr EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus: >1000 mg/L.

Algae, 72 Hr EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus: >1000 mg/L.

Fish., 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 9640 mg/L.

Fish., 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 11130 mg/L.

Fish., 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: >1400000 µg/L.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Remove all sources of ignition. Do not flush to sewer. Have fire extinguishing agent available in case of fire. Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

UN1219

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Isopropanol**

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Isopropanol.

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Isopropanol.

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute, Chronic, Fire

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

67-63-0 Isopropanol.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Isopropanol**

the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.04.2014

**Cupric Sulfate, Pentahydrate, ACS Grade**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Cupric Sulfate, Pentahydrate, ACS Grade

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMCU1001-12G

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**

Skin irritation, category 2  
Eye irritation, category 2A  
Acute toxicity (oral), category 4



**Environmentally Damaging**

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment, category 1  
Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment, category 1

Acute Toxicity 4 (oral).  
Skin Irritation 2.  
Eye Irritation 2.  
Aquatic Acute Toxicity 1.  
Aquatic Chronic Toxicity 1.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

Harmful if swallowed.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
Very toxic to aquatic life.  
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.04.2014

**Cupric Sulfate, Pentahydrate, ACS Grade**

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Avoid release to the environment.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Rinse mouth.  
Specific treatment (see ... on this label).  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.  
Collect spillage.  
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do - continue rinsing.  
If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7758-99-8	Copper (II) Sulfate Pentahydrate	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Seek immediate medical attention or advice. Give artificial respiration if necessary.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse thoroughly. Flush with water for 15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention or advice.

**After eye contact:**

Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Immediately seek medical assistance or advice.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water or milk. Seek immediate medical attention or advice.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

May cause burning of the throat, mouth, esophagus and stomach, nausea, abdominal pain, metallic taste, hemorrhagic gastritis, diarrhea. May cause irritation to the upper respiratory tract, coughing, shortness of breath, sore throat, ulceration and perforation of the respiratory tract, chills and stuffiness of the head. Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath. Copper poisoning may occur if vomiting does not occur immediately. Symptoms may include capillary damage, cold sweat, headache, weak pulse, liver and kidney damage, blood effects, convulsions, jaundice, paralysis, coma, shock or renal failure causing death.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.04.2014

**Cupric Sulfate, Pentahydrate, ACS Grade**

Individuals with Wilson's disease are more susceptible to chronic copper poisoning. The use of d-Penicillamine as a chelating agent should be determined by qualified medical personnel. If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Note to physician: Treat symptomatically.

### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

#### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

#### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

Combustion products may include metallic oxides or other toxic vapors.

#### Advice for firefighters:

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes, dust, and aerosol. Keep unnecessary personnel away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Wear protective equipment. Avoid dust generation. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

#### Environmental precautions:

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13. Should not be released into environment.

#### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor.

**Reference to other sections:** None

### SECTION 7: Handling and storage

#### Precautions for safe handling:

Wash thoroughly after handling. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Wear personal protective equipment. Do not ingest or inhale. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Use only in a well-ventilated area. Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid ingestion and inhalation.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:

Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store away from incompatible substances. Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Do not expose to air. Store protected from moisture. Store under an inert atmosphere. Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.04.2014

**Cupric Sulfate, Pentahydrate, ACS Grade**

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7758-99-8, Copper sulfate, OSHA PEL TWA: (as Cu) 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7758-99-8, Copper sulfate, ACGIH TLV: TWA (as Cu) 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7758-99-8, Copper sulfate, NIOSH REL: TWA (as Cu) 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Blue solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	7.3 mm Hg @ 25 C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	110 C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	150 C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	2.2840 g/cm <sup>3</sup>		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.04.2014

**Cupric Sulfate, Pentahydrate, ACS Grade**

**Reactivity:**

Material is hygroscopic.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications. Hygroscopic.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

High temperatures, dust generation, exposure to moist air or water. Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. Incompatible Materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Aqueous solution of copper (2+) sulfate is an acid. Strong acids. Strong bases. Incompatible with strong bases, hydroxylamine, magnesium.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Oxides of sulfur. Copper fumes. Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>).

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

May cause burning of the throat, mouth, esophagus and stomach.

May cause irritation, redness, pain.

May cause irritation to the upper respiratory tract, ulceration and perforation of the respiratory tract.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

May cause irritation, redness, pain, tearing.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Fish: NOEC (30d) *P. fluviatilis* (7758-98-7), 39 µg/l.

Fish: LC50 (96h) Unspecified Goldfish (7758-98-7), 0.1-2.5 mg/L.

Fish: LC50 (96h) Unspecified Harlequin fish (7758-98-7), 0.1-2.5 mg/L.

Fish: LC50 (96h) Rainbow trout (7758-98-7), 0.1-2.5 mg/L.

Crustacea: EC50 (48h) Unspecified flea *Daphnia* (7758-98-7), 0.24 mg/L.

Fish: LC50 (96 hr) *C. caprio* (7758-98-7 copper sulphate) , 810 µg/l.

Crustacea - LC50 values (48 h) for *D. magna* (7758-98-7), 33.8 µg/L.

Algae: NOEC (72h) *Phaeodactylum tricornutum* (7758-98-7), 5.7 µg/L.

Crustacea: NOEC (27d) *D. polymorpha* (7758-98-7), 21 µg Cu/l.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.04.2014

**Cupric Sulfate, Pentahydrate, ACS Grade**

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Copper is accumulated by plants and animals, but it does not appear to biomagnify from plants to animals. This lack of biomagnification appears common with heavy metals. In air, copper aerosols (in general) have a residence time of 2 to 10 days in an unpolluted atmosphere and 0.1 to > 4 days in polluted, urban areas.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

3288

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Toxic solid, Inorganic, N.O.S., (Cupric Sulfate).

**Hazard Class:** 6

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Toxic solid, Inorganic, N.O.S., (Cupric Sulfate).

**Hazard Class:** 6

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7758-99-8 Cupric sulfate, Copper compounds.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.04.2014

**Cupric Sulfate, Pentahydrate, ACS Grade**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7758-99-8 Cupric Sulfate Pentahydrate (Copper compounds) 10 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

For metals listed under CERCLA (antimony, arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, nickel, selenium, silver, thallium, and zinc), no reporting of releases of the solid form is required if the mean diameter of the pieces of the solid metal released is greater than 100 micrometers (0.004 inches) (Ref: Footnote after Table 302,4 in 40 CFR 302.4). The RQs shown on the consolidated list apply to smaller particles. This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-1

**HMIS:** 2-0-1

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).

RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).

TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.04.2014

**Cupric Sulfate, Pentahydrate, ACS Grade**

DOT US Department of Transportation.

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.02.2016

**Brass Shot**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Brass Shot  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSH5500-3G  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

None

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

CAS / EINECS #	Ingredient Name	Wt. %
N/A	Brass shot	>99

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Maintain an unobstructed airway. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse affected area with soap and water. If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention.

**After eye contact:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.02.2016

**Brass Shot**

If symptoms develop or persist, seek medical attention. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort, or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** None

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:** None

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure air handling systems are operational.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into the environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Wear protective eye wear, gloves and clothing.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Avoid breathing mist or vapor. Do not eat, drink, smoke or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool, well-ventilated area.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.02.2016

**Brass Shot**

<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	When necessary, use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety goggles or glasses, or appropriate eye protection.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Yellowish metal	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Not determined	<b>Solubilities:</b>	None
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None  
**Chemical stability:** None  
**Possible hazardous reactions:** None  
**Conditions to avoid:** None  
**Incompatible materials:** None  
**Hazardous decomposition products:** None

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None  
**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.  
**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.  
**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.  
**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.  
**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.  
**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.  
**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.  
**Additional toxicological information:**  
 No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.02.2016

**Brass Shot**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities. (US 40CFR262.11).

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not regulated

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 02.02.2016

**Brass Shot**

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown B**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Copper Sulfate - Unknown B  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMCU3632-25ML  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory Chemicals  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
 Keep out of reach of children.  
 Read label before use.  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7758-99-8	Cupric Sulfate, Pentahydrate	3 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	97 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown B**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:** None

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown B**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:** The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	0 Vol % 0 Vol %
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	2.3 kPa (@ 20°C) or 23 hPa (17 mm Hg) at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	0.62 (Air = 1)
<b>pH-value:</b>	7 [Neutral] (1% soln/water)	<b>Relative density:</b>	1 (Water = 1)
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	0 °C (32 °F)	<b>Solubilities:</b>	None
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100°C (212°F)	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown B**

<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: 0.952 mPas at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> (8.345 lbs/gal) at 20 °C (68 °F)		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>).

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown B**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown B**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 0-0-0

**HMIS:** 0-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown D**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Copper Sulfate - Unknown D

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMCU3628-25ML

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7758-99-8	Cupric Sulfate, Pentahydrate	0.3 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	99.7 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown D**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:** None

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown D**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:** The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, blue liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx. 0C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	soluble
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx. 100C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown D**

<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Non flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>).

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown D**

local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7758-99-8 N100 Copper Compounds.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7758-99-8 Cupric sulfate pentahydrate 10 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown D**

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 0-0-0

**HMIS:** 0-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown A**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Copper Sulfate - Unknown A  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMCU3624-25ML  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory Chemicals  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards according to GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
 Keep out of reach of children.  
 Read label before use.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7758-99-8	Copper Sulfate	0.06 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Water, purified	99.94 %
		Percentages are by weight

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown A**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Give artificial respiration if necessary. Get medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse or flush exposed eye gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Continue rinsing eyes for an additional 15 minutes. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention immediately.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Shortness of breath. Irritation. Nausea. Headache.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

No information available.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

**Environmental precautions:** None

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Refer to Section 8. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Absorb with suitable material. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Wash hands after handling. Follow proper disposal methods. Refer to Section 13. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown A**

Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly sealed. Store away from incompatible materials. Protect from freezing and physical damage.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



<b>Control parameters:</b>	7732-18-5, Water, purified, ACGIH TLV: NA, OSHA PEL: NA. 7758-99-8, Copper Sulfate, ACGIH TLV: NA, OSHA PEL: NA.
<b>Appropriate engineering controls:</b>	Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Normal ventilation is adequate. Ensure eyewash and safety showers are available.
<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles. Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	Before rewearing wash contaminated clothing. Wash hands and exposed skin with soap and plenty of water. Perform routine housekeeping. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, blue liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Non Explosive Non Explosive
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not applicable	<b>Vapor density:</b>	0.62 (Air = 1)
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined.	<b>Relative density:</b>	1 (Water = 1)
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx 100° C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Infinite.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 0° C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not available
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not applicable	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not applicable b. Dynamic: 0.952 mPas at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Approximately 1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> (8.345 lbs/gal) at 20 °C (68 °F)		

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown A**

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Hydroxylamine, phosphates, alkalis, sulfuric acid, hydrazine, finely powdered metals, active metals.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Highly toxic fumes of Sulfur oxides.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

This material is expected to bioaccumulate significantly.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown A**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not regulated

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7758-99-8 Copper Sulfate Pentahydrate 10 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

12125-02-9 Not Regulated.: not listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown A**

the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown C**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Copper Sulfate - Unknown C

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMCU3600-25ML

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7758-99-8	Cupric Sulfate, Pentahydrate	1.25 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	98.75 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown C**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:** None

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown C**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:** The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, blue liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx. 0C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	soluble
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx. 100C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown C**

<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Non flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>).

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown C**

local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7758-99-8 N100 Copper Compounds.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7758-99-8 Cupric sulfate pentahydrate 10 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Copper Sulfate - Unknown C**

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 0-0-0

**HMIS:** 0-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.31.2014

**Ammonium Hydroxide, ACS Grade**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Ammonium Hydroxide, ACS Grade  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMAH4235-AA  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Dec 15 2015 12:00AM  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Skin corrosion, category 1B



**Environmentally Damaging**

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment, category 1



**Irritant**

Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 3

STOT SE 3.  
AcAq Tox 1.  
Skin Corr. 1B.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
Very toxic to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Avoid release to the environment.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.31.2014

**Ammonium Hydroxide, ACS Grade**

Use personal protective equipment as required.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

Collect spillage.

Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Store locked up.

Store in a dry place.

Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 1336-21-6	Ammonium Hydroxide, ACS	<30 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen. Give artificial respiration if necessary.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Immediately flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Immediately get medical assistance if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual dilute with milk or water. Get medical assistance if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Notes to Physician: Treat symptomatically.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.31.2014

**Ammonium Hydroxide, ACS Grade**

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Neutralize with 5% Hydrochloric acid. Let stand over night and decant mixture to drain with excess water. Dispose of remaining solid as normal refuse. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with HEPA filter. Ventilate area of spill. Cover spill with mixture of clay, sand, and sodium carbonate or calcium carbonate. Scoop mixture into container and in fume hood, add cold water.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Wash hands after handling. Empty containers can still be hazardous since they retain product residue. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Protect from freezing and physical damage. Store below 25 C. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with like hazards. Keep container tightly closed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.31.2014

**Ammonium Hydroxide, ACS Grade**

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

1336-21-6, Ammonium Hydroxide, ACGIH TLV: 17 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
1336-21-6, Ammonium Hydroxide, OSHA PEL: 35 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
1336-21-6, Ammonium Hydroxide, OSHA TWA 25 ppm (18 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) ST 35 ppm (27 mg/m<sup>3</sup>).  
1336-21-6, Ammonium Hydroxide, ACGIH TWA 25 ppm (18 mg/m<sup>3</sup>) ST 35 ppm (27 mg/m<sup>3</sup>).

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).

**Respiratory protection:**

Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable. Local/general exhaust is recommended. If the TLV is exceeded, a full-face cartridge respirator may be worn up to 50 times the TLV or the maximum use concentration specified by the respirator supplier.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Ammonia - like	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	115 at 20 C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	3.38
<b>pH-value:</b>	9(Alkaline)	<b>Relative density:</b>	0.9
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	- 72 C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Infinite solubility in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	36 C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.31.2014

**Ammonium Hydroxide, ACS Grade**

<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	0.9 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C		

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong oxidizers, acids, gold, mercury, halogens, silver, calcium hypochlorite bleaches.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Ammonia and nitrogen oxides.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity:**

Fish (acute 1336-21-6), 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 8.2 mg/L.

Crustacea (acute 1336-21-6), 48 Hr EC50 water flea: 0.66 mg/L; 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia pulex: 0.66 mg/L.

Ecotoxicity, Very toxic to aquatic life.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.31.2014

**Ammonium Hydroxide, ACS Grade**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Dispose of remaining solid as normal refuse. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product. Ventilate area of spill. Cover spill with mixture of clay, sand, and sodium carbonate or calcium carbonate. Scoop mixture into container and in fume hood, add cold water. Neutralize with 5% Hydrochloric acid. Let stand over night and decant mixture to drain with excess water.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

UN2672

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Ammonia Solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Ammonia Solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute, Chronic

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

1336-21-6 Ammonium Hydroxide.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

1336-21-6 Ammonium Hydroxide, ACS 1000.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.31.2014

**Ammonium Hydroxide, ACS Grade**

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 3-0-0

**HMIS:** 3-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSA1692-300ML

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Health hazard**

Carcinogenicity, category 1A



**Corrosive**

Skin corrosion, category 1A

Serious eye damage, category 1

Corrosive to metals, category 1

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment, category 3

Skin Corrosion 1A.

Carcinogenic 1 (Strong inorganic acid mists/aerosols containing sulfuric acid).

Corrosive to metals. 1.

Eye corrosion 1.

Acute aquatic toxicity 3.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

May be corrosive to metals.

May cause cancer.

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Causes serious eye damage.

Harmful to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N**

Obtain special instructions before use.  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Use personal protective equipment as required.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Keep only in original container.  
Avoid release to the environment.  
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.  
Continue rinsing.  
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.  
Store locked up.  
Store in a corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.  
Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7664-93-9	Sulfuric Acid	62.008 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	37.992 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. Seek immediate medical advice.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse thoroughly. Rinse/flush exposed area gently using water for at least 30 minutes. Seek immediate medical assistance. Remove contaminated clothing and discard. Neutralize the soaking solution with sodium hydroxide solution.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for at least 30 minutes. Seek immediate medical assistance. Rinse under the eyelids during flushing.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Do not induce

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N**

vomiting. Seek immediate medical assistance.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath. Burning of eyes or skin. Coughing. Strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric acid can cause cancer. Lung damage, chronic bronchitis. Damage to teeth and stomach.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Use of soap may assist with neutralization on exposed skin in conjunction with flushing.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Use dry Chemical, foam, or carbon dioxide to extinguish fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Do not use water directly on sulfuric acid.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Poisonous sulfur oxides are combustion products. Aerosols or mist may be produced in a fire. Sulfuric acid may ignite combustibles.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Wear protective equipment for fire and chemical resistance.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Containers may explode.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Neutralize with lime or soda ash. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Always obey local regulations. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Do not use water. Neutralize with lime or soda ash. Add water to form slurry. Decant water to drain with excess water. Dispose of remaining solid as normal refuse.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Do not mix with bases. Wash hands after handling. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Wear protective clothing and equipment. Do not

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N**

handle with incompatibles (see Section 10). Avoid ingestion and inhalation.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Protect from freezing. Keep container tightly closed. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Do not store near incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store away from reducing agents.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7664-93-9, Sulfuric Acid., OSHA PEL: 1mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7664-93-9, Sulfuric Acid., ACGIH TLV: 0.2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. Ensure eye wash and safety showers are available.

**Respiratory protection:**

Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable. Use under a fume hood. Respirator with acid gas cartridges.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation. Wear protective equipment to prevent contact with skin, eyes, or hair.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles. Face shield.

**General hygienic measures:**

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	<3	<b>Relative density:</b>	1.04 - 1.06
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Below 0	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 100C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N**

<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
-------------------------	----------------

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:**

Reacts violently with water with evolution of heat. Corrosive to metals.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

Reacts violently or explosively with incompatibles. Reacts with most metals to produce hydrogen gas, which may form explosive mixtures with air.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from incompatible substances. excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

Organics. Metals. Strong acids. Strong bases. Alcohols. Chlorine. halogenated compounds. Combustible materials. Chlorates. Alkalines. Carbides. Fulminates. Reducing agents. Nitrates. Acetic acid. Oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Oxides of sulfur. Carcinogenic mists/aerosols. Oxygen.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Rabbit - Extremely corrosive and destructive to tissue. 7664-93-9.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Rabbit - Corrosive to eyes. 7664-93-9.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric acid.:** IARC Group 1

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity:**

7664-93-9, EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 29 mg/l - 24 h.

7664-93-9, LC50 - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 42 mg/l - 96 h.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Not applicable for test method.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N**

Not expected to bio accumulate.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:**

Concentrated sulfuric acid has moderate acute and chronic toxicity to aquatic life, which is driven by the pH of the aquatic environment, as a result of the presence of the acid. Small quantities will be neutralized by natural alkalinity.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA 2796

**Limited Quantity Exception:** None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sulfuric Acid Solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sulfuric Acid Solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Reactive, Acute, Chronic

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7664-93-9 Sulfuric acid.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N**

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7664-93-9 sulfuric acid 1000 lb.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

7664-93-9 sulfuric acid.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 3-0-0

**HMIS:** 3-0-2

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).

RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).

TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).

DOT US Department of Transportation.

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N**

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Potassium Permanganate, 1.0N**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Potassium Permanganate, 1.0N

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMPP1440-C

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-535-5053

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Environmentally Damaging**

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment, category 2  
Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment, category 2

Acute aquatic toxicity Category 2.

Chronic aquatic toxicity Category 2.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Avoid release to the environment.  
Collect spillage.  
Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7722-64-7	Potassium Permanganate	3.16 %

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Potassium Permanganate, 1.0N**

CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	96.74 %
CAS 144-55-8	Sodium Bicarbonate	0.1 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Get medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using soap and water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort, or vomiting persists. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Headache. Nausea. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Potassium Permanganate, 1.0N**

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Refer to Section 8. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Refer to Section 13.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible materials.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:** Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:** Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.

**General hygienic measures:** Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Potassium Permanganate, 1.0N**

<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	approx -2°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	soluble
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	approx 101°C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:** None

**Hazardous decomposition products:** None

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Potassium Permanganate, 1.0N**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7722-64-7 Potassium Permanganate.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7722-64-7 Potassium Permanganate RQ 100 LB.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Potassium Permanganate, 1.0N**

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 0-0-0

**HMIS:** 0-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Oxalic Acid, Dihydrate, ACS Grade**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Oxalic Acid, Dihydrate, ACS Grade

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMOX3005-20G

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**



**Irritant**

Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4), H302.

Acute toxicity, Dermal (Category 4), H312.

Serious eye damage (Category 1), H318.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Harmful if swallowed.

Harmful in contact with skin.

Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Oxalic Acid, Dihydrate, ACS Grade**

Continue rinsing.  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 6153-56-6	Oxalic acid dihydrate	>99 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Get medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using soap and water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Oxalic Acid, Dihydrate, ACS Grade**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard. Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13. Should not be released into environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. Refer to Section 8. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with HEPA filter. Evacuate personnel to safe areas.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store away from incompatible materials. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Keep away from food and beverages. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with like hazards.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

6153-56-6, Oxalic acid dihydrate, 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV).  
6153-56-6, Oxalic acid dihydrate, STEL 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 10.24.2014

**Oxalic Acid, Dihydrate, ACS Grade**

- Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment). Use under a fume hood.
- Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.
- Protection of skin:** Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.
- Eye protection:** Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.
- General hygienic measures:** Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Crystalline	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	< 0.01 hPa (< 0.01 mmHg) at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	1 at 126.1 g/l at 25 °C (77 °F)	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Melting point/range:	<b>Solubilities:</b>	None
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	log pow: - 0.81
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Water solubility</b>	ca.126.1 g/l at 20 °C (68 °F)		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Oxalic Acid, Dihydrate, ACS Grade**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible Materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases. Oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** None

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**IARC:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC

**OSHA:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Toxicity to fish , LC50 - Leuciscus idus (Golden orfe) - 160 mg/l - 48 h.

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates, EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 137 mg/l - 48 h.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

**Oxalic Acid, Dihydrate, ACS Grade**

regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### US DOT

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

3261

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Corrosive solid, acidic, organic, n.o.s. (Oxalic acid dihydrate).

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Corrosive solid, acidic, organic, n.o.s. (Oxalic acid dihydrate).

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### United States (USA)

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute, Chronic

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

### Proposition 65 (California):

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

### Canada

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Oxalic Acid, Dihydrate, ACS Grade**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.28.2014

**Cobalt Chloride**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Cobalt Chloride  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMCC1650-30G  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**

Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 4  
Skin sensitization, category 1  
Respiratory sensitization, category 1



**Health hazard**

Germ cell mutagenicity, category 2  
Carcinogenicity, category 1B  
Reproductive toxicity, category 1B



**Environmentally Damaging**

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment, category 1  
Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment, category 1

Acute Tox. 4 H302.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified - Combustible Dust.

Skin Sens. 1 H317.

Resp. Sens. 1 H334.

Muta. 2 H341.

Carc. 1B H350.

Repr. 1B H360.

Aquatic Acute 1 H400.

Aquatic Chronic 1 H410.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Harmful if swallowed.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

Suspected of causing genetic defects.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.28.2014

**Cobalt Chloride**

May cause cancer.  
May damage fertility or the unborn child.  
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Obtain special instructions before use.  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.  
Avoid release to the environment.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Use personal protective equipment as required.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Rinse mouth.  
Collect spillage.  
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.  
If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
Store in a dry place.  
Store locked up.  
Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7791-13-1	Cobalt dichloride hexahydrate	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen. DO NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.28.2014

**Cobalt Chloride**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with HEPA filter.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Wash hands after handling. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Dry powders can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.28.2014

**Cobalt Chloride**

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store with like hazards.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7791-13-1, Cobalt (II) chloride hexahydrate, ACGIH TLV: 0.02 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, OSHA PEL: NA.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Pink to red crystals	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	4.6 (0.2M solution)	<b>Relative density:</b>	1.924
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	87°C (189°F)	<b>Solubilities:</b>	76.7g/ 100mL (0°C)
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	1049°C (1920°F)	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.28.2014

**Cobalt Chloride**

<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	110°C (230°F)
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Molecular Weight:</b>	237.95		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. moisture. Dust generation, moisture, excessive heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases. potassium and metal halides. sodium dispersions. t-butyl hydroperoxide. strong mineral acids.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>). Heating to decomposition may lead to the release of toxic fumes of Chlorides and Cobalt Oxides.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD50 Rat >2,000 mg/kg.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**IARC:** 2B - Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans (Cobalt dichloride hexahydrate)

**Germ cell mutagenicity:**

In vitro tests showed mutagenic effects.

Mouse - mammary gland - Mutation in mammalian somatic cells.

**Reproductive Toxicity:**

Presumed human reproductive toxicant.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.28.2014

**Cobalt Chloride**

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Fish., LC50 - Cyprinus carpio (Carp) - 0.33 mg/l - 96.0 h.

Invertebrates, EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 1.1 - 1.6 mg/l - 48 h.

Algae, EC50 - Chlorella vulgaris (Fresh water algae) - 0.5 mg/l - 96 h.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA 3260

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Corrosive solid, acidic, inorganic, N.O.S.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Corrosive solid, acidic, inorganic, N.O.S.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.28.2014

**Cobalt Chloride**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7791-13-1 Cobalt(II) Chloride Hexahydrate.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

7791-13-1 Cobalt(II) Chloride Hexahydrate: not listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

7791-13-1 Cobalt(II) Chloride Hexahydrate: not listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 3-0-0

**HMIS:** 3-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).

RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.28.2014

**Cobalt Chloride**

TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid, 1.0N**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Hydrochloric Acid, 1.0N

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMHA6141-B

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory chemicals

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Corrosive to metals, category 1  
Skin corrosion, category 1B  
Serious eye damage, category 1



**Irritant**

Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 3

Corr Metals. 1.  
Skin Corr. 1B.  
Eye Damage. 1.  
Stot SE. 3.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

May be corrosive to metals.  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Keep only in original container.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid, 1.0N**

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Store locked up.

Store in a corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7647-01-0	Hydrochloric Acid, ACS	9.75 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	90.25 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Consult a physician.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse hands with water for 20 minutes. Enter emergency shower rinsing while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Immediately seek medical attention.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Continue rinsing eyes during transport to hospital. Immediately seek medical attention.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Headache. Nausea. Shortness of breath. Irritation/burns, all routes of exposure. Spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx. Inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema. Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin. ( Hydrochloric acid ).

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid, 1.0N**

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Hydrogen chloride gas may be released.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Poisonous gas may be produced in fire. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Follow advice and precautions. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Absorb with suitable absorbent material such as sand or earth and containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Sweep up and containerize for disposal. Avoid generating dust. Refer to Section 8. Refer to Section 5.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Wash hands after handling. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wear protective equipment. See Section 8. Refer to Section 13.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Store with like hazards. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces, and sources of ignition. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible materials.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7647-01-0, Hydrochloric Acid, C 2 ppm USA. ACGIH.  
7647-01-0, Hydrochloric Acid, C 5 ppm 7 mg/m<sup>3</sup> USA. NIOSH.  
7647-01-0, Hydrochloric Acid, C 5 ppm 7 mg/m<sup>3</sup> USA. OSHA.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid, 1.0N**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Use under fume hood designed for hazardous chemicals with an average face velocity of 100 feet per minute or greater. Ensure that evacuation/ventilation systems are designed to prevent the escape of dust/mist/aerosols into the work area.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:** Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing. Complete suit protecting against chemicals. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Eye protection:** Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Wear tightly fitting safety goggles and a faceshield (8-inch minimum).

**General hygienic measures:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Perform routine housekeeping to prevent dust generation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Pungent	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	4.0 atm @ 17.8C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	1.1 (0.1N)	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx. 0 °C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx. 100 °C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	> 1	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid, 1.0N**

Incompatible materials. Excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

Most metals, alkalis, cyanides, sulfides, sulfites, metal oxides, formaldehydes.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Fumes of hydrogen chloride and hydrogen in contact with metals. Chloride gas from oxidizers.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Skin - rabbit Result: Causes burns. 7647-01-0.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Eyes - rabbit (Hydrochloric acid) Result: Corrosive to eyes 7647-01-0.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:**

7647-01-0: The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with respiratory tract irritation. ( Hydrochloric acid )

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Toxicity to fish LC50 - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 282 mg/l - 96 h (Hydrochloric acid), 7647-01-0.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Treat the solid residue as normal refuse. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification. Cover spill with soda ash or calcium carbonate. Mix and add water to form slurry. Decant to drain.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid, 1.0N**

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA 1789

**Limited Quantity Exception:** None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Hydrochloric acid.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Hydrochloric acid.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7647-01-0 Hydrochloric acid.

7647-01-0 Hydrogen Chloride.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7647-01-0 Hydrochloric acid 5000 lb.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid, 1.0N**

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 12.0N**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sodium Hydroxide, 12.0N

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSH6330-D

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Corrosive to metals, category 1  
Serious eye damage, category 1  
Skin corrosion, category 1A

Eye corr. 1.

Skin Corr.1A.

Metal Corr. 1.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

May be corrosive to metals.

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

Keep only in original container.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 12.0N**

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.  
Store in a corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.  
Store locked up.  
Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 1310-73-2	Sodium Hydroxide	48 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	52 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash affected area with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort persist.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Carbon dioxide. Carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 12.0N**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Sodium oxides.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Collect liquid and dilute with water. Neutralize with dilute acid solutions. Decant water to drain with excess water. Absorb with suitable material. Dispose of remaining solid as normal refuse. Always obey local regulations.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage due to corrosiveness to metal. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Wash hands after handling. Do not mix with acids. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Use only in well ventilated areas.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with Corrosives.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

1310-73-2, Sodium Hydroxide, OSHA PEL TWA 2 mg/m3.  
1310-73-2, Sodium Hydroxide, ACGIH TLV TWA 2 mg/m3.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a chemical fume hood.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 12.0N**

<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable. Use under a chemical fume hood.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Non Explosive
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Non Explosive
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	14mmHg @ 20C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	>1
<b>pH-value:</b>	13.3	<b>Relative density:</b>	Approx 1
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx 0°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in Water
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 100°C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Solution attacks metals such as aluminum, tin, lead and zinc. Also generates heat on exposure to acids. Aqueous solutions react violently with acids.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials, excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

acids, Organic materials, Chlorinated solvents, Aluminum, Phosphorus, Tin/tin oxides, Zinc.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

sodium oxides, hydrogen.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 12.0N**

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Rabbit: Causes Burns. 1310-73-2.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Rabbit: Corrosive to eyes. 1310-73-2.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Not listed as a carcinogen.:** 1310-73-2

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Not expected to bio accumulate.

**Mobility in soil:**

-1.87 (water).

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product. Neutralize with dilute acid solutions.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

1824

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 12.0N**

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sodium hydroxide solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sodium hydroxide solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

1310-73-2 Sodium Hydroxide 1000 lb.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 12.0N**

information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.14.2015

**Phenolphthalein**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Phenolphthalein

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMPH1801-A

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Flammable**

Flammable liquids, category 2



**Irritant**

Eye irritation, category 2A

Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 3

Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 4



**Health hazard**

Carcinogenicity, category 1B

Repr. 2.

Muta. 2.

Carc. 1B.

Acute toxicity , Inhal 4.

Flammable liq. 2.

Eye Irrit. 2.

Stot SE. 3.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

Causes serious eye irritation.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Suspected of causing genetic defects.

May cause cancer.

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.14.2015

**Phenolphthalein**

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
 Keep out of reach of children.  
 Read label before use.  
 Keep container tightly closed.  
 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 Obtain special instructions before use.  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
 Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/light/.../equipment.  
 Use only non-sparking tools.  
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
 If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.  
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
 In case of fire: Use ... for extinction.  
 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
 Store locked up.  
 Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 67-63-0	Isopropanol	39.3 %
CAS 77-09-8	Phenolphthalein	1 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Water	60 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. Immediately get medical assistance. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.14.2015

**Phenolphthalein**

**After swallowing:**

Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Immediately get medical assistance. Rinse mouth thoroughly.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Headache. Shortness of breath. Irritation. Nausea.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam. If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Do not inhale gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Keep away from ignition sources. Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Should not be released into environment. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Have fire extinguishing agent available in case of fire. Always obey local regulations. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Refer to Section 13. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. Remove all sources of ignition. Contain spill then collect. Do not flush to sewer. Absorb with a noncombustible absorbent material such as sand or earth and containerize for disposal. Ventilate area of spill.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Use only in well ventilated areas. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Empty containers retain product residue and can be dangerous. Follow good hygiene



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.14.2015

**Phenolphthalein**

procedures when handling chemical materials. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store securely in flammable storage area away from sources of ignition. Provide ventilation for containers. Store away from foodstuffs. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with like hazards. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Store away from incompatible materials.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



<b>Control parameters:</b>	67-63-0, Isopropanol, ACGIH: 400 ppm STEL; 200 ppm TWA. 67-63-0, Isopropanol , NIOSH: 500 ppm STEL; 1225 mg/m3 STEL.
<b>Appropriate engineering controls:</b>	Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.
<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Mild alcohol	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	40 mmHG
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	2.1
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	0.85 - 0.95
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	- 88C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Infinite solubility.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 82C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	2.88	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.14.2015

**Phenolphthalein**

**Reactivity:**

None under normal processing.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications. Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials. Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong oxidizers, heat, sparks, open flames. Will attack some forms of rubber, plastics and coatings. May react with metallic aluminum and generate hydrogen gas. Strong acids. Strong bases.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Toxic oxides of carbon, acrid and irritating fumes.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD-50 15800 mg/kg (rabbit).

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Phenolphthalein:** IARC: 2B - Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Water Flea., 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 13299 mg/L.

Algae, 96 Hr EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus: >1000 mg/L.

Fish., 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 9640 mg/L.

Fish., 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: >1400000 µg/L.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:**

Isopropanol has acute toxicity with effects of death in animals and low growth rates and death in plants.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.14.2015

**Phenolphthalein**

Chronic toxic effects, may be shortened life span, lower fertility, reproductive problems, and changes in appearance and/or behavior in animals.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product. Remove all sources of ignition. Do not flush to sewer. Have fire extinguishing agent available in case of fire. Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

1993

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Flammable Liquid, N.O. S., (Isopropanol Solution).

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Flammable Liquid, N.O. S., (Isopropanol Solution).

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

67-63-0 Isopropanol.

77-09-8 Phenolphthalein.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.14.2015

**Phenolphthalein**

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.14.2015

**Phenolphthalein**

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Potassium Acid Phthalate, ACS Grade**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Potassium Acid Phthalate, ACS Grade

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMPA3000-62G

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**

Skin irritation, category 2

Eye irritation, category 2A

Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 3

Skin Irrit. 2 H315.

Eye Irrit. 2 H319.

STOT SE 3 H335.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified - Combustible Dust.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

Causes skin irritation.

Causes serious eye irritation.

May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Potassium Acid Phthalate, ACS Grade**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.  
Store locked up.  
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 877-24-7	Potassium Acid Phthalate	>99 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen. Give artificial respiration if necessary.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Potassium Acid Phthalate, ACS Grade**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent.

**Environmental precautions:**

Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with HEPA filter.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Wash hands after handling. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with like hazards. Protect from freezing and physical damage.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

, , OSHA PEL TWA (Total Dust) 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (50 mppcf\*).  
, , ACGIH TLV TWA (inhalable particles) 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Potassium Acid Phthalate, ACS Grade**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:** The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	White solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	3.8 - 4 (5% aq. Sol.)	<b>Relative density:</b>	1.636
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	295 - 300 ° C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Material is water soluble.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Potassium Acid Phthalate, ACS Grade**

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible Materials. Excess heat, dust formation.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases. Nitric acid. Strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Oxides of potassium, potassium fume.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Should not be released into environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Dangerous Goods

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Potassium Acid Phthalate, ACS Grade**

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.07.2015

**Potassium Acid Phthalate, ACS Grade**

information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Total Alkalinity Indicator**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Total Alkalinity Indicator

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** Al6925-A

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency #: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 62625-32-5	Bromcresol Green, Sodium Salt	0.06 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	>98 %
CAS 845-10-3	Methyl Red, Sodium Salt, ACS	0.04 %
Percentages are by weight		

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Total Alkalinity Indicator**

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists. Flush with water for 15 minutes.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists. Dilute with water or milk. Seek medical attention immediately.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Notes to Physician: Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:** None

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Total Alkalinity Indicator**

absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas. Wash hands after handling. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not mix with bases.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from freezing and physical damage.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:** The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Dark green liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	0 Vol % 0 Vol %
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	2.3 kPa (@ 20°C) or 23 hPa (17 mm Hg) at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	0.62 (Air = 1)
<b>pH-value:</b>	Approximately	<b>Relative density:</b>	1 (Water = 1)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Total Alkalinity Indicator**

<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	0 °C (32 °F)	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Infinite in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100°C (212°F)	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: 0.952 mPas at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> (8.345 lbs/gal) at 20 °C (68 °F)		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>).

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Total Alkalinity Indicator**

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

**Total Alkalinity Indicator**

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 0-0-0

**HMIS:** 0-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Xylene Cyanol FF/BG/MR**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Xylene Cyanol FF/BG/MR

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMXO4010-A

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	>98.5 %
CAS 62625-32-5	Bromcresol Green	<0.5 %
CAS 845-10-3	Methyl Red, Sodium Salt	<0.5 %
CAS 2650-17-1	Xylene Cyanol FF	<0.5 %

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

**Xylene Cyanol FF/BG/MR**

Percentages are by weight

#### **SECTION 4: First aid measures**

##### **Description of first aid measures**

###### **After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

###### **After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

###### **After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

###### **After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

##### **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

##### **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

#### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

##### **Extinguishing media**

###### **Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

###### **Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

##### **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors.

##### **Advice for firefighters:**

###### **Protective equipment:** None

###### **Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

#### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

##### **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

##### **Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

##### **Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Xylene Cyanol FF/BG/MR**

absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:** The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Dark Green liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	0 Vol % 0 Vol %
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	2.3 kPa (@ 20°C) or 23 hPa (17 mm Hg) at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	0.62 (Air = 1)
<b>pH-value:</b>	7 [Neutral] (1% soln/water)	<b>Relative density:</b>	1 (Water = 1)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Xylene Cyanol FF/BG/MR**

<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	0 °C (32 °F)	<b>Solubilities:</b>	None
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100°C (212°F)	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: 0.952 mPas at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> (8.345 lbs/gal) at 20 °C (68 °F)		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>).

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Xylene Cyanol FF/BG/MR**

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Xylene Cyanol FF/BG/MR**

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Xylene Cyanol,FF, 0.01%**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Xylene Cyanol,FF, 0.01%

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMXO4005-A

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	>99 %
CAS 2650-17-1	Xylene Cyanol FF	<1 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Xylene Cyanol,FF, 0.01%**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:** None

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Xylene Cyanol,FF, 0.01%**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:** The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Green colored liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	0 Vol % 0 Vol %
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	2.3 kPa (@ 20°C) or 23 hPa (17 mm Hg) at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	0.62 (Air = 1)
<b>pH-value:</b>	7 [Neutral] (1% soln/water)	<b>Relative density:</b>	1 (Water = 1)
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	0 °C (32 °F)	<b>Solubilities:</b>	None
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100°C (212°F)	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Xylene Cyanol,FF, 0.01%**

<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: 0.952 mPas at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> (8.345 lbs/gal) at 20 °C (68 °F)		

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>).

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Xylene Cyanol,FF, 0.01%**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Xylene Cyanol,FF, 0.01%**

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethanol, 95%, Denatured, ACS Grade**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Ethanol, 95%, Denatured, ACS Grade

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMET1000-C

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Dec 16 2015 12:00AM

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Flammable**

Flammable liquids, category 2



**Irritant**

Eye irritation, category 2A

Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 3

Acute toxicity (oral), category 4



**Environmentally Damaging**

Skin irritation, category 2



**Health hazard**

Reproductive toxicity, category 2

Specific target organ toxicity following repeated exposure, category 2

Narcotic effects

Flammable Liquid 2.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure 3.

Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Repeat Exposure 1.

Reproductive toxicity 2.

Acute Toxicity (Oral) 4.

Skin Irritation 2.

Eye Irritation 2A.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethanol, 95%, Denatured, ACS Grade**

May damage fertility or the unborn child.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
Harmful if swallowed.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Use personal protective equipment as required.  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces – No smoking.  
Keep container tightly closed.  
Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/light/.../equipment.  
Use only non-sparking tools.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
In case of fire: Use ... for extinction.  
Rinse mouth.  
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
Get Medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.  
Collect spillage.  
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool.  
Store locked up.  
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 64-17-5	Ethanol	81.51 %
CAS 67-56-1	Methanol	4.29 %
CAS 108-10-1	MIBK	0.9 %
CAS 67-63-0	Isopropyl Alcohol	9.01 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	4.29 %
Percentages are by weight		



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethanol, 95%, Denatured, ACS Grade**

#### **SECTION 4: First aid measures**

##### **Description of first aid measures**

###### **After inhalation:**

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Give artificial respiration if necessary.

###### **After skin contact:**

Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists. Rinse area with water for 10-15 minutes.

###### **After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention or advice.

###### **After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water or milk. Seek immediate medical attention or advice.

##### **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath. Dizziness. Vomiting. Impact to organs (liver, eyes, other-various). Impact to fetus (if pregnant).

##### **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Note to physician: Treat symptomatically.

#### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

##### **Extinguishing media**

###### **Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Water. Dry chemical. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

###### **Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

##### **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Dangerous fire hazard when exposed to heat, sparks and open flames.

##### **Advice for firefighters:**

###### **Protective equipment:**

Wear protective equipment. Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

###### **Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

#### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

##### **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin and eyes, and clothing. Use spark-proof tools. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

##### **Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethanol, 95%, Denatured, ACS Grade**

Collect spilled liquid for recovery, treatment or disposal.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Use non-sparking equipment. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Remove all sources of ignition. Contain spill. Do not flush to sewer. Absorb with suitable material and place in chemical waste container. Ventilate area of spill.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Empty containers can still be hazardous since they retain product residue. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store in secure flammable storage area away from sources of ignition. Protect from freezing and physical damage.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

108-10-1, MIBK, ACGIH TLV STEL: 75 ppm).  
67-63-0, 2-Propanol, OSHA PEL TWA: 400 ppm (980 mg/m3).  
67-63-0, 2-Propanol, NIOSH REL: TWA 400 ppm (980 mg/m3).  
67-63-0, 2-Propanol, NIOSH REL ST: 500 ppm (1225 mg/m3).  
67-63-0, 2-Propanol, ACGIH TLV TWA: 200 ppm.  
67-63-0, 2-Propanol, ACGIH TLV STEL: 400 ppm.  
64-17-5, Ethanol, OSHA PEL: TWA 1000 ppm (1900 mg/m3).  
64-17-5, Ethanol, ACGIH TLV TWA: 1000 ppm (1881 mg/m3).  
64-17-5, Ethanol, NIOSH IDLH: 3300 ppm [10%LEL].  
64-17-5, Ethanol, NIOSH REL TWA: 1000 ppm (1900 mg/m3).  
67-56-1, Methanol., OSHA PEL TWA: 260 mg/m3 (200 ppm).  
67-56-1, Methanol., OSHA PEL STEL: 325 mg/m3 (250 ppm).  
67-56-1, Methanol., ACGIH TLV TWA: 262 mg/m3.  
67-56-1, Methanol., ACGIH TLV STEL: 328 mg/m3 (250 ppm).  
108-10-1, MIBK, OSHA PEL TWA: 205 mg/m3 (50 ppm).  
108-10-1, MIBK, OSHA PEL STEL: 300 mg/m3 (75 ppm).  
108-10-1, MIBK, ACGIH TLV TWA 20 mg/m3.

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethanol, 95%, Denatured, ACS Grade**

<b>Protection of skin:</b>	The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	3.3
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	18
<b>Odor:</b>	Alcohol	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	48 mm Hg
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	10 ppm	<b>Vapor density:</b>	1.5
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Approx. 0.8
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	- 90 C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	infinite solubility
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	77 C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	15.5 C	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	362.8 C
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	3.6	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. Ignition source. Excess heat. Incompatible materials. Open flame.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Heat. Open flame. Sparks. Strong bases. Potassium dioxide. Acetyl bromide. Acetyl chloride. Bromine pentafluoride. Sodium. Platinum. Strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>). Acrid smoke and fumes. Irritating fumes.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethanol, 95%, Denatured, ACS Grade**

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

May cause eye irritation.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**IARC:** IARC classification (1) for Ethanol, CAS# 64-17-5, is intended for use in alcoholic beverage use only. This product is NOT intended for this use.

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:**

Classified as STOT in Section 2 (multiple organs - see above, Section 11)

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

1170

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Ethanol (Mixture).

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Ethanol (Mixture).

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethanol, 95%, Denatured, ACS Grade**

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Reactive, Acute, Chronic, Fire

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

67-56-1 Methanol.  
67-63-0 2-Propanol.  
108-10-1 MIBK.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

108-10-1 Methanol.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 11.19.2014

**Ethanol, 95%, Denatured, ACS Grade**

contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 3-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).

RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).

TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).

DOT US Department of Transportation.

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethyl Acetate**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Ethyl Acetate  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMEA2000-C  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**  
1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Flammable**



**Irritant**

Flammable Liquid 2.  
Specific Target Organ Toxicity, Single Exposure 3.  
Eye irritation (Category 2A), H319.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Highly flammable liquid and vapour.  
May cause drowsiness or dizziness.  
Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Use personal protective equipment as required.  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces - No smoking.  
Keep container tightly closed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 11.19.2014

**Ethyl Acetate**

Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
 Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/light/.../equipment.  
 Use only non-sparking tools.  
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
 In case of fire: Use ... for extinction.  
 Rinse mouth.  
 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
 Get Medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.  
 Collect spillage.  
 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool.  
 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
 Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 141-78-6	Ethyl Acetate	>98.5 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Dizziness.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethyl Acetate**

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Foam. Carbon dioxide.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:** None

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective equipment. Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect spilled liquid for recovery, treatment or disposal.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store in secure flammable storage area away from sources of ignition. Protect from freezing and physical damage.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 11.19.2014

**Ethyl Acetate**

<b>Control parameters:</b>	141-78-6, ethyl acetate, TWA 400 ppm US. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (01 2010). 141-78-6, ethyl acetate, PEL 400 ppm 1,400 mg/m <sup>3</sup> US. OSHA Table Z-1 Limits for Air Contaminants (29 CFR 1910.1000) (02 2006).
<b>Appropriate engineering controls:</b>	Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.
<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Lower explosion limit: 2.2 % Upper explosion limit: 11.5 %
<b>Odor:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	97.3 hPa (73.0 mmHg) at 20.0 °C (68.0 °F)
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Melting point/range:	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Surface tension 24.0 mN/m at 20.0 °C (68.0 °F)
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	77 °C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	log <sub>10</sub> K <sub>ow</sub> : 0.73
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	-2.99 °C (26.62 °F) - closed cup	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	427.8 °C
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethyl Acetate**

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. Ignition source. Excess heat. Incompatible materials.  
Open flame.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Heat. Open flame. Sparks. Strong bases. Potassium dioxide. Acetyl bromide. Acetyl chloride.  
Bromine pentafluoride. Sodium. Platinum. Strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>). Acrid smoke and fumes. Irritating fumes.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD50 Dermal - Rabbit - > 18,000 mg/kg.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

May cause eye irritation.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**IARC:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC

**OSHA:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Toxicity to fish, LC50 - *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (rainbow trout) - 350.00 - 600.00 mg/l - 96 h.

Toxicity to fish, LC50 - *Pimephales promelas* (fathead minnow) - 220.00 - 250.00 mg/l - 96 h.

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates, LC50 - *Pimephales promelas* (fathead minnow) - 220.00 - 250.00 mg/l - 96 h.

Toxicity to algae., EC50 - Algae - 4,300.00 mg/l - 24 h.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

- 3 d Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 30.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethyl Acetate**

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA 1170

**Limited Quantity Exception:** None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Ethanol (Mixture).

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Ethanol (Mixture).

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Reactive, Acute, Chronic, Fire

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.19.2014

**Ethyl Acetate**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

108-10-1 Methanol.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Cupric Oxide,ACS**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Cupric Oxide,ACS

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMCO1000-15G

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory chemicals

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Environmentally Damaging**

Aquatic Acute 1.  
Aquatic Chronic 3.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

Very toxic to aquatic life.  
Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Avoid release to the environment.  
Collect spillage.  
Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

**Ingredients:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.31.2015

Cupric Oxide,ACS		
CAS 1317-38-0	Cupric Oxide	100 %
		Percentages are by weight

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

##### Description of first aid measures

###### After inhalation:

Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Loosen clothing and place exposed in a comfortable position. Seek medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

###### After skin contact:

Wash hands and exposed skin with soap and plenty of water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

###### After eye contact:

Protect unexposed eye. Flush exposed eye gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or concerned.

###### After swallowing:

Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort, or vomiting persists.

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Irritation. Shortness of breath. Headache. Nausea. Dizziness.

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

#### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

##### Extinguishing media

###### Suitable extinguishing agents:

Use means suitable to extinguishing surrounding fire.

###### Unsuitable extinguishing agents: None

##### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Copper oxides.

##### Advice for firefighters:

###### Protective equipment:

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

###### Additional information (precautions):

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

#### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

##### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

##### Environmental precautions:

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

##### Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.31.2015

**Cupric Oxide,ACS**

staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Avoid dust generation. Refer to Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Avoid dust generation. Use with adequate ventilation. Refer to Section 13.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly sealed. Store away from incompatible materials. Keep in a dry place.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

1317-38-0, copper Oxide, NIOSH PEL TWA 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
1317-38-0, Copper Oxide, OSHA PEL TWA 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (copper dust and mist).  
1317-38-0, copper Oxide, OSHA PEL TWA 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (Copper Fumes).

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:**

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:**

Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.

**General hygienic measures:**

Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before re-wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	black solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
--	-------------	--	----------------------------------



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Cupric Oxide,ACS**

<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not applicable	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not applicable	<b>Relative density:</b>	6.315 g/cm3
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	1326°C / 2418.80°F	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Insoluble in water
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing. Forms explosive acetylides with acetylene in caustic solutions. Exposure to moist air at > 212F can result in spontaneous combustion. Explodes when heated with powdered aluminum; anilinium perchlorate; hydrogen; magnesium; and phthalic anhydride.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Reducing agents. Hydrogen sulfide gas. Aluminium. Alkali metals. Powdered metals.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Copper fumes.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD50 Rabbit: >2000 mg/kg 1317-38-0 (Cupric Oxide).

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Rabbit: No skin irritation. 1317-38-0 (Cupric Oxide).

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Rabbit: mild eye irritation 1317-38-0 (Cupric Oxide).

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:**

guinea pig - Does not cause skin sensitisation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Cupric Oxide,ACS**

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Not listed as a carcinogen (ACGIH, IARC, NTP):** 1317-38-0 (Cupric Oxide)

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Fish LC50 - Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) - 0.19 - 0.21 mg/l - 96 h, 1317-38-0 (Cupric Oxide).

Invertebrates EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 0.011 - 0.039 mg/l - 48 h, 1317-38-0 (Cupric Oxide).

**Persistence and degradability:**

The methods for determining the biological degradability are not applicable to inorganic substances.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Cupric Oxide,ACS**

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

1317-38-0 Copper oxide.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSA1692-D

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Health hazard**

Carcinogenicity, category 1A



**Corrosive**

Skin corrosion, category 1A

Serious eye damage, category 1

Corrosive to metals, category 1

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment, category 3

Skin Corrosion 1A.

Carcinogenic 1 (Strong inorganic acid mists/aerosols containing sulfuric acid).

Corrosive to metals. 1.

Eye corrosion 1.

Acute aquatic toxicity 3.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

May be corrosive to metals.

May cause cancer.

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Causes serious eye damage.

Harmful to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N**

Obtain special instructions before use.  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Use personal protective equipment as required.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Keep only in original container.  
Avoid release to the environment.  
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.  
Continue rinsing.  
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.  
Store locked up.  
Store in a corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.  
Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7664-93-9	Sulfuric Acid	62.008 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	37.992 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. Seek immediate medical advice.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse thoroughly. Rinse/flush exposed area gently using water for at least 30 minutes. Seek immediate medical assistance. Remove contaminated clothing and discard. Neutralize the soaking solution with sodium hydroxide solution.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for at least 30 minutes. Seek immediate medical assistance. Rinse under the eyelids during flushing.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Do not induce

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N**

vomiting. Seek immediate medical assistance.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath. Burning of eyes or skin. Coughing. Strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric acid can cause cancer. Lung damage, chronic bronchitis. Damage to teeth and stomach.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Use of soap may assist with neutralization on exposed skin in conjunction with flushing.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Use dry Chemical, foam, or carbon dioxide to extinguish fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Do not use water directly on sulfuric acid.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Poisonous sulfur oxides are combustion products. Aerosols or mist may be produced in a fire. Sulfuric acid may ignite combustibles.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Wear protective equipment for fire and chemical resistance.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Containers may explode.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Neutralize with lime or soda ash. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Always obey local regulations. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Do not use water. Neutralize with lime or soda ash. Add water to form slurry. Decant water to drain with excess water. Dispose of remaining solid as normal refuse.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Do not mix with bases. Wash hands after handling. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Wear protective clothing and equipment. Do not

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N**

handle with incompatibles (see Section 10). Avoid ingestion and inhalation.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Protect from freezing. Keep container tightly closed. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Do not store near incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store away from reducing agents.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7664-93-9, Sulfuric Acid., OSHA PEL: 1mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7664-93-9, Sulfuric Acid., ACGIH TLV: 0.2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. Ensure eye wash and safety showers are available.

**Respiratory protection:**

Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable. Use under a fume hood. Respirator with acid gas cartridges.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation. Wear protective equipment to prevent contact with skin, eyes, or hair.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles. Face shield.

**General hygienic measures:**

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	<3	<b>Relative density:</b>	1.04 - 1.06
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Below 0	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 100C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N**

<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
-------------------------	----------------

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:**

Reacts violently with water with evolution of heat. Corrosive to metals.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

Reacts violently or explosively with incompatibles. Reacts with most metals to produce hydrogen gas, which may form explosive mixtures with air.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from incompatible substances. excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

Organics. Metals. Strong acids. Strong bases. Alcohols. Chlorine. halogenated compounds. Combustible materials. Chlorates. Alkalines. Carbides. Fulminates. Reducing agents. Nitrates. Acetic acid. Oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Oxides of sulfur. Carcinogenic mists/aerosols. Oxygen.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Rabbit - Extremely corrosive and destructive to tissue. 7664-93-9.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Rabbit - Corrosive to eyes. 7664-93-9.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric acid.:** IARC Group 1

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity:**

7664-93-9, EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 29 mg/l - 24 h.

7664-93-9, LC50 - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 42 mg/l - 96 h.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Not applicable for test method.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N**

Not expected to bio accumulate.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:**

Concentrated sulfuric acid has moderate acute and chronic toxicity to aquatic life, which is driven by the pH of the aquatic environment, as a result of the presence of the acid. Small quantities will be neutralized by natural alkalinity.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA 2796

**Limited Quantity Exception:** None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sulfuric Acid Solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sulfuric Acid Solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Reactive, Acute, Chronic

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7664-93-9 Sulfuric acid.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N**

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7664-93-9 sulfuric acid 1000 lb.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

7664-93-9 sulfuric acid.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 3-0-0

**HMIS:** 3-0-2

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).

RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).

TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).

DOT US Department of Transportation.

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 12.0N**

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Sodium Acetate, Anhydrous, ACS Grade**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sodium Acetate, Anhydrous, ACS Grade

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSA1050-15G

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.  
Hazards Not Otherwise Classified - Combustible Dust.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 127-09-3	Sodium Acetate, Anhydrous, ACS	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Sodium Acetate, Anhydrous, ACS Grade**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen. Give artificial respiration if necessary.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. Neutralize the soaking solution with sodium hydroxide solution.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Water spray. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide. Alcohol foam. Polymer foam. If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Sodium Acetate, Anhydrous, ACS Grade**

**Environmental precautions:**

Not relevant considering the small amounts used.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with HEPA filter.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Wash hands after handling. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Do not mix with bases. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Dry powders can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store with like hazards.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

, , OSHA PEL TWA (Total Dust) 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (50 mppcf\*).  
, , ACGIH TLV TWA (inhalable particles) 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Sodium Acetate, Anhydrous, ACS Grade**

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	White solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless to slight acetic odor	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	324 C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Very soluble.; 1190g/L (20 C)
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Additional property:</b>	Hygroscopic		
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	Approx. 1.8		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications. Hygroscopic.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

Explosive mixture may form with fluorine and potassium nitrite.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong oxidizing agents. Strong acids. Strong bases.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>). Oxides of sodium.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Sodium Acetate, Anhydrous, ACS Grade**

**Dermal:**

Dermal LD50 Rabbit >10 g/kg.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Water Flea., 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: >1000 mg/L.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.06.2015

**Sodium Acetate, Anhydrous, ACS Grade**

**Comments:** None

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.06.2015

**Sodium Acetate, Anhydrous, ACS Grade**

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Methanol

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMME1000-D

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Dec 15 2015 12:00AM

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Flammable**

Flammable liquids, category 2



**Toxic**

Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 3



**Health hazard**

Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 1

AcTox Dermal. 3.

Flammable liq. 2.

AcTox Oral. 3.

AcTox Inhaln. 3.

Stot SE. 1.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

Toxic if swallowed.

Toxic in contact with skin.

Toxic if inhaled.

Causes damage to organs.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

Read label before use.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.  
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
Specific measures (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
Store locked up.  
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool.  
Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 67-56-1	Methanol	>90 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical attention immediately. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Give artificial respiration if necessary.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse or flush eye gently with water for at least 15-20 minutes, lifting upper and lower lids. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Dilute mouth with water or milk after rinsing. Seek medical attention immediately.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Poison. Irritation- all routes of exposure. Toxic by ingestion, absorption through skin and inhalation, potentially causing irreversible effects. Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. Cannot be made non-poisonous. May

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

cause gastrointestinal irritation, vomiting, and diarrhea. Skin disorders. Preexisting eye disorders. Gastrointestinal System. Shortness of breath. Nausea. Headache. May be fatal or cause blindness if swallowed. Central nervous system disorders. Toxic. Danger of very serious irreversible effects by inhalation, ingestion or absorption through skin. Experiments have shown reproductive toxicity effects on laboratory animals. May cause adverse kidney and liver effects.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Dry chemical, foam, dry sand, or Carbon Dioxide. Water spray can keep containers cool.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Water may be ineffective.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Risk of ignition. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can flow across ignition source and flashback. Containers may explode when heated.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Take precautions against static discharge.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Remove sources of ignition. Take precautions against static discharge.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Should not be released into environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Remove all sources of ignition. Contain spillage and then collect. Do not flush to sewer. Absorb with a noncombustible absorbent material such as sand or earth and containerize for disposal. Ventilate area of leak or spill. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Follow proper disposal methods. Refer to Section 13.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Use in a chemical fume hood. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Take precautions against static discharge.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Keep container tightly closed. Store with like hazards. Protect from freezing and physical damage.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

67-56-1, Methanol., ACGIH: 250 ppm STEL; 200 ppm TWA.  
67-56-1, Methanol., NIOSH: 250 ppm STEL; 325 mg/m<sup>3</sup> STEL.  
67-56-1, Methanol., NIOSH: 200 ppm TWA; 260 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Ensure that dust-handling systems (exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed to prevent the escape of dust into the work area. Use in chemical fume hood.

**Respiratory protection:**

Use in a chemical fume hood. If exposure limit is exceeded, a full-face respirator with organic cartridge may be worn.

**Protection of skin:**

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Perform routine housekeeping.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	6
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	31
<b>Odor:</b>	Alcohol	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	128 hPa @ 20°C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not available	<b>Vapor density:</b>	1.11
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not available	<b>Relative density:</b>	0.79
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	-98°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Miscible at 20 °C
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	64.7°C @ 760mmHg	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not available
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	12°C	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	455°C
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	5.2	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not available b. Dynamic: Not available
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not available		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Vapours may form explosive mixture with air.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Excess heat, Incompatible Materials, flames, or sparks.

**Incompatible materials:**

Oxidizing agents, reducing agents, alkali metals, acids, sodium, potassium, metals as powders, acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, powdered magnesium, and aluminum.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

carbon monoxide, formaldehyde.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD-50 15800 mg/kg (rabbit).

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Irritating to skin.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Irritating to eyes.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:**

Mutagenic effects have occurred in experimental animals.

Teratogenicity has occurred in experimental animals.

**Reproductive Toxicity:**

Developmental Effects (Immediate/Delayed) have occurred in experimental animals.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:**

Classified as causing damage to organs:

Eyes, skin, optic nerve, gastrointestinal tract, central nervous system, respiratory system, liver, spleen, kidney, blood.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 28200 mg/L.

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 19500 - 20700 mg/L.

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/L.

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 18 - 20 mL/L.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 *Lepomis macrochirus*: 13500 - 17600 mg/L.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Not persistent.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Not expected to bio accumulate.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Methanol RCRA waste code U154. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Absorb with a noncombustible absorbent material such as sand or earth and containerize for disposal. Provide ventilation. Have fire extinguishing agent available in case of fire. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

UN1230

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Methanol.

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Methanol.

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute, Chronic, Fire

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

67-56-1 Methanol.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

67-56-1 Methanol RCRA waste code U154.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

67-56-1 Methanol 5000 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

67-56-1 Methanol.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).

RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).

TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).

DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Cupric Hydroxide**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Cupric Hydroxide  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMCU1080-15G  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory chemicals  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Toxic**

Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 2



**Irritant**

Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 4



**Corrosive**

Serious eye damage, category 1



**Environmentally Damaging**

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment, category 1  
Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment, category 2

Acute Oral Tox. 4.  
Acute Inhal. Tox. 2.  
Eye corr. 1.  
Aquatic Acute 1.  
Aquatic Chronic 2.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Fatal if inhaled.  
Harmful if swallowed.  
Causes serious eye damage.  
Very toxic to aquatic life.  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Cupric Hydroxide**

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
 Keep out of reach of children.  
 Read label before use.  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
 Wear respiratory protection.  
 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 Avoid release to the environment.  
 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
 Specific treatment is urgent (see ... on this label).  
 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
 Rinse mouth.  
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.  
 Continue rinsing.  
 Collect spillage.  
 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
 Store locked up.  
 Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 20427-59-2	Cupric Hydroxide	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Loosen clothing and place exposed in a comfortable position. Seek immediate medical assistance.

**After skin contact:**

Wash hands and exposed skin with soap and plenty of water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Flush exposed eye gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Immediately get medical assistance.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.31.2015

**Cupric Hydroxide**

Irritation. Shortness of breath. Headache. Nausea. Dizziness. Symptoms of systemic copper poisoning may include: capillary damage, headache, cold sweat, weak pulse, and kidney and liver damage, central nervous system excitation followed by depression, jaundice, convulsions, paralysis, and coma. Death may occur from shock or renal failure. Copper poisoning may occur if vomiting does not occur immediately. Chronic copper poisoning is typified by hepatic cirrhosis, brain damage and demyelination, kidney defects, and copper deposition in the cornea as exemplified by humans with Wilson's disease. It has also been reported that copper poisoning has lead to hemolytic anemia and accelerates arteriosclerosis.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Copper oxides.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational. Wear respiratory protection.

Avoid dust formation. Avoid breathing vapours, mist or gas. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Avoid breathing dust.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Sweep up or vacuum up spillage and collect in suitable container for disposal. Refer to Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Wear personal protective equipment. Avoid ingestion and inhalation. Avoid dust formation. Refer to Section 13.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly sealed. Store away from incompatible materials.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 01.31.2015

**Cupric Hydroxide**

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

20427-59-2, Copper dihydroxide, NIOSH PEL TWA 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:**

Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:**

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:**

Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.

**General hygienic measures:**

Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before re-wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Pale blue powder	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	3.71 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	80 °C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Slightly in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Cupric Hydroxide**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials. excess heat. Dust generation.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Copper oxides.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD50 Rabbit: >3160 mg/kg 20427-59-2 (Cupric Hydroxide).

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Rabbit: Corrosive to eyes. 20427-59-2 (Cupric Hydroxide).

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Not listed as a carcinogen (ACGIH, IARC, NTP):** 20427-59-2 (Cupric Hydroxide)

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Not expected to biodegrade.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

This material is expected to bioaccumulate significantly.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Cupric Hydroxide**

as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA 3288

**Limited Quantity Exception:** None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Toxic solid, inorganic, n.o.s. (Copper dihydroxide).

**Hazard Class:** 6

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Toxic solid, inorganic, n.o.s. (Copper dihydroxide).

**Hazard Class:** 6

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute, Chronic

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

20427-59-2 Copper dihydroxide (listed under copper compounds).

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.31.2015

**Cupric Hydroxide**

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 3-0-0

**HMIS:** 4-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Citric Acid, Anhydrous**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Citric Acid, Anhydrous  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMCA3100-192G  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**

Eye irritation, category 2A

Eye Irritation 2.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.  
Continue rinsing.  
If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Citric Acid, Anhydrous**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 77-92-9	Citric Acid, Anhydrous, ACS	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists. Flush with water for 15 mins.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists. Dilute with milk or water. Seek medical attention immediately.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Citric Acid, Anhydrous**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air.

**Reference to other sections:**

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Wash hands after handling. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Wash hands after handling. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Dry powders can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from freezing or physical damage.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Citric Acid, Anhydrous**

<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	White solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Not determined	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases.

**Incompatible materials:**

Oxidizers, sulfuric and nitric acid. Strong acids. Strong bases.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Oxides of carbon and irritating and toxic gases/fumes. Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>).

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Citric Acid, Anhydrous**

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Classified as an eye irritant. Section 2.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Fish: LC50 (96h) L. macrochius, 1516 mg/L.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Citric Acid, Anhydrous**

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Citric Acid, Anhydrous**

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 5.0N**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sodium Hydroxide, 5.0N

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSH6289-200ML

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Corrosive to metals, category 1  
Serious eye damage, category 1  
Skin corrosion, category 1A

Eye corr. 1.

Skin Corr.1A.

Metal Corr. 1.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

May be corrosive to metals.  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Keep only in original container.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 5.0N**

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.  
Store in a corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.  
Store locked up.  
Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 1310-73-2	Sodium Hydroxide	20 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	80 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash affected area with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort persist.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Carbon dioxide. Carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 5.0N**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Sodium oxides.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Collect liquid and dilute with water. Neutralize with dilute acid solutions. Decant water to drain with excess water. Absorb with suitable material. Dispose of remaining solid as normal refuse. Always obey local regulations.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage due to corrosiveness to metal. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Wash hands after handling. Do not mix with acids. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Use only in well ventilated areas.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with Corrosives.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

1310-73-2, Sodium Hydroxide, OSHA PEL TWA 2 mg/m3.  
1310-73-2, Sodium Hydroxide, ACGIH TLV TWA 2 mg/m3.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a chemical fume hood.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 5.0N**

<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable. Use under a chemical fume hood.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Non Explosive Non Explosive
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	14mmHg @ 20C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	>1
<b>pH-value:</b>	13.3	<b>Relative density:</b>	Approx 1
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx 0°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in Water
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 100°C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Solution attacks metals such as aluminum, tin, lead and zinc. Also generates heat on exposure to acids. Aqueous solutions react violently with acids.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials, excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

acids, Organic materials, Chlorinated solvents, Aluminum, Phosphorus, Tin/tin oxides, Zinc.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

sodium oxides, hydrogen.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 5.0N**

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Rabbit: Causes Burns. 1310-73-2.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Rabbit: Corrosive to eyes. 1310-73-2.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Not listed as a carcinogen.:** 1310-73-2

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Not expected to bio accumulate.

**Mobility in soil:**

-1.87 (water).

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product. Neutralize with dilute acid solutions.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

1824

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 5.0N**

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sodium hydroxide solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sodium hydroxide solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

1310-73-2 Sodium Hydroxide 1000 lb.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 5.0N**

information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.29.2014

**Benzoic Acid**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Benzoic Acid

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMBZ6700-14G

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory chemicals

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Serious eye damage, category 1



**Health hazard**

Specific target organ toxicity following repeated exposure, category 1



**Irritant**

Skin irritation, category 2

STOT RE 1.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified - Combustible Dust.

Skin corrosion/irritation 2.

Acute Toxicity, Oral 4.

Serious eye damage or irritation 2A.

STOT SE 3, Respiratory Tract Irritation.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Causes skin irritation.

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Harmful if swallowed.

Causes serious eye irritation.

May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.29.2014

**Benzoic Acid**

Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.  
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Specific treatment (see ... on this label).  
Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 65-85-0	Benzoic Acid	>99 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. If breathing difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Seek medical assistance.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothes before reuse.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention (ophthalmologist). Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical assistance.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath. Diarrhea. Vomiting. Irritation/burns, all routes of exposure. May cause permanent eye injury. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause dermatitis.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Notes to physician: Persons with asthma, chronic respiratory disease, skin disorders, eye problems or allergies may be at increased risk from exposure to this substance.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.29.2014

**Benzoic Acid**

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Carbon dioxide. Dry chemical powder. Alcohol foam. Polymer foam. If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Water spray may be ineffective.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with HEPA filter. Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Wash hands after handling. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid ingestion and inhalation. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Dry powders can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.29.2014

**Benzoic Acid**

sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store with like hazards.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

, , OSHA PEL TWA (Total Dust) 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (50 mppcf\*).  
, , ACGIH TLV TWA (inhalable particles) 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).

**Respiratory protection:**

Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable. Not required under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Crystalline powder	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Pleasant odor	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	0.0012 mm Hg @ 25C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	4.21 (air=1)
<b>pH-value:</b>	2.8 (satd soln)	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	122.4 deg C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	3.4 g/l @ 25C
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	249.2C @ 760 mmHg	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	121C	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	570C

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.29.2014

**Benzoic Acid**

<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Negligible	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. Dust generation. Excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong bases. Strong oxidizing and reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>). Phenol, benzene.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD50 Dermal - rabbit > 10,000 mg/kg.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Classified as Skin Irritant. Section 2.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Classified as Serious Eye Damage Section 2.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:**

Classified as STOT RE 1.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Water Flea., 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 860 mg/L [Static].

Fish., Mosquito Fish: LC50 = 180 mg/L; 96 Hr;.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.29.2014

**Benzoic Acid**

Unspecified Bacteria:, Phytobacterium phosphoreum: EC50 = 16.9 mg/L; 96 Hr; Microtox test @ 15°C.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment. If released on land, benzoic acid should leach into the ground due to its low soil adsorption and biodegrade (half-life <1 wk). If released in water, benzoic acid should also readily biodegrade (half-life 0.2-3.6 days).

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Adsorption to sediment and volatilization should not be significant.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute, Chronic

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.29.2014

**Benzoic Acid**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

65-85-0 Benzoic acid 5000 lb ( 2270 kg).

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).

RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).

TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).

DOT US Department of Transportation.

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.29.2014

**Benzoic Acid**

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Sucrose**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sucrose  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSC8900-I  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
 9 Barnhart Drive  
 Hanover, PA 17331  
 1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**  
 1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
 Keep out of reach of children.  
 Read label before use.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 57-50-1	Sucrose, ACS	>90 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.07.2015

**Sucrose**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen. give artificial respiration if needed.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention immediately.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Shortness of breath. Irritation. Nausea. Headache.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Water fog. Mist. Carbon dioxide. Dry chemical powder. Alcohol foam. Polymer foam. If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

May form combustible dust concentrations in air.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Ensure adequate ventilation. Precautions. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Use proper personal protective equipment.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Absorb with suitable absorbent material such as sand or earth and containerize for disposal. Avoid generating dust. Always obey local regulations. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Refer to Section 13. Refer to Section 8.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Sucrose**

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from freezing and physical damage.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

57-50-1, Sucrose, ACS, ACGIH: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA.  
57-50-1, Sucrose, ACS, NIOSH: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA (total dust); 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA (respirable dust).

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Ensure that dust-handling systems (exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed to prevent the escape of dust into the work area. Normal ventilation is adequate.

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:**

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields.

**General hygienic measures:**

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Before wearing wash contaminated clothing. Perform routine housekeeping to prevent dust generation. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	White solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Non Explosive
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Non Explosive
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not available
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not available	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not available
<b>pH-value:</b>	5.5 - 7.5 at 342 g/l at 25°C	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not available
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	185 - 187°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	342 g/l at 20°C
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not available	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not available
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not available	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not available

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Sucrose**

<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not available	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not available b. Dynamic: Not available
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not available		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

None under normal processing.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Oxidizers. Sulfuric acid. Nitric acid.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Oxides of carbon and irritating and toxic gases/fumes.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Not persistent.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Not readily biodegradable.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Sucrose**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification. Dispose of empty containers as unused product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Dangerous Goods

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Sucrose**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Rock Salt**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Rock Salt  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSC1025-M  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**  
1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**  
Eye irritation, category 2B

Eye Irritation 2.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do - continue rinsing.  
If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Rock Salt**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7647-14-5	Sodium Chloride, ACS	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

#### **SECTION 4: First aid measures**

##### **Description of first aid measures**

###### **After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

###### **After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned. Flush with water for 15 minutes. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist.

###### **After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned. Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. Immediately get medical assistance.

###### **After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical assistance. Dilute with water or milk.

##### **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath. Irritation- all routes of exposure.

##### **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Note to physician: Treat symptomatically.

#### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

##### **Extinguishing media**

###### **Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

###### **Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

##### **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include sodium oxides or other toxic vapors. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.

##### **Advice for firefighters:**

###### **Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

###### **Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use non-sparking equipment/tools.

#### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

##### **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Rock Salt**

Wear protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Always obey local regulations. Avoid contact skin, eyes, and clothing. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13. Should not be released into the environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Always obey local regulations.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Keep away from sources of ignition. Store protected from moisture and direct sunlight. Wash hands after handling. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Dry powders can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Keep away from sources of ignition. Store protected from moisture and direct sunlight.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7647-14-5, ACGIH TLV TWA (inhalable particles), 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7647-14-5, OSHA PEL TWA (Total Dust), 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (50 mppcf\*).  
, , \*mppcf = Millions of particles per cubic foot of air.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Rock Salt**

<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation. Wear protective clothing.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	White solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	1 mmHg @ 865°C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	>1
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	801°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	1461°C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	2.165		
<b>Molecular Weight:</b>	58.44 g/mol		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Material is hygroscopic.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. Incompatible materials, dust generation, combustible materials, exposure to moist air or water. Excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

Metals. Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases. Incompatible materials, dust generation, combustible

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Rock Salt**

materials, exposure to moist air or water.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

May evolve chlorine gas when in contact with strong acids. Sodium/sodium oxides. Hydrogen chloride gas.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD50 dermal-rabbit (7647-14-5) > 10gm/kg.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Fish (acute 7647-14-5), 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: 5560 - 6080 mg/L [flow-through]; 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: 12946 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 6020 - 7070 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 7050 mg/L [semi-static]; 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 6420 - 6700 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 4747 - 7824 mg/L [flow-through].

Crustacea (acute 7647-14-5): , 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 1000 mg/L; 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 340.7 - 469.2 mg/L [Static].

**Persistence and degradability:**

Can attenuate over time. Large amounts can persist in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Soluble in water; thus mobile along soil/water interface.

**Other adverse effects:**

Should not be released into environment.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Rock Salt**

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Rock Salt**

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-1

**HMIS:** 1-0-1

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Naphthalene**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Naphthalene  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMNP6300-15G  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**  
1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Flammable**  
Flammable solids, category 1



**Health hazard**  
Carcinogenicity, category 2



**Irritant**  
Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 4



**Environmentally Damaging**  
Acute hazards to the aquatic environment, category 1  
Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment, category 1

Flam. Sol. 1.  
Acute Oral Tox. 4.  
Carc. 2.  
Aquatic Acute 1.  
Aquatic Chronic 1.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Flammable solid.  
Harmful if swallowed.  
Suspected of causing cancer.  
Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Naphthalene**

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
 Keep out of reach of children.  
 Read label before use.  
 Obtain special instructions before use.  
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
 Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/light/equipment.  
 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
 Avoid release to the environment.  
 IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
 Rinse mouth.  
 In case of fire, use agents recommended in section 5 for extinction.  
 Collect spillage.  
 Store locked up.  
 Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 91-20-3	Naphthalene	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Loosen clothing and place exposed in a comfortable position. Call a physician or Poison Control Center immediately.

**After skin contact:**

Wash hands and exposed skin with soap and plenty of water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Flush exposed eye gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort, or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Shortness of breath. Headache. Nausea. Dizziness. Absorption into the body leads to the formation of methemoglobin which in sufficient concentration causes cyanosis. Onset may be delayed 2 to 4 hours or

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.31.2015

**Naphthalene**

longer., Naphthalene is retinotoxic and systemic absorption of its vapors above 15ppm, may result in:, cataracts, optic neuritis, corneal injury, Eye irritation, Ingestion may provoke the following symptoms:, hemolytic anemia, hemoglobinuria, Nausea, Headache, Vomiting, Gastrointestinal disturbance, Convulsions, anemia, Kidney injury may occur., Seizures., Coma.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically. Move out of dangerous area.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Water or foam may cause frothing.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Dusts may be an explosion hazard if mixed with air at critical proportions and in the presence of an ignition source. Volatile solid that gives off flammable vapors when heated.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Use non-sparking equipment. Refer to Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Use adequate general or local explosion-proof ventilation. Take measures to prevent the build up of electrostatic charge. Refer to Section 13.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly sealed. Store away from incompatible materials. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 01.31.2015

**Naphthalene**

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



<b>Control parameters:</b>	91-20-3, Naphthalene, ACGIH TLV: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (10ppm). 91-20-3, Naphthalene, OSHA PEL TWA 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> .
<b>Appropriate engineering controls:</b>	Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.
<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before re-wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	White solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	0.9% (V)
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	5.9% (V)
<b>Odor:</b>	Mothball - like	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	0.08 mbar @ 20 °C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	4.4
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	0.990
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	79.5 - 81.0 °C (175.1 - 177.8 °F)	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Insoluble in water
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	218 °C (424 °F)	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	log pow: 3.30
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	80.0 °C (176.0 °F)	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	526.0 °C (978.8 °F)
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Flammable solid	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.31.2015

**Naphthalene**

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials. Ignition sources, dust generation, moisture, excess heat, exposure to moist air or water, steam.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Irritating and toxic fumes and gases. Carbon oxides.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Rabbit: mild eye irritation.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**IARC::** Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans (Naphthalene)

**NTP::** Reasonably anticipated to be a human carcinogen (Naphthalene)

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Fish LC50 - *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (rainbow trout) - 0.9 - 9.8 mg/l - 96.0 h, 91-20-3 (Naphthalene).

Invertebrates EC50 - *Daphnia magna* (Water flea) - 1.00 - 3.40 mg/l - 48 h, 91-20-3 (Naphthalene).

Algae EC50 - No information available. - 33.00 mg/l - 24 h, 91-20-3 (Naphthalene).

**Persistence and degradability:**

Not readily biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Bioconcentration factor (BCF): 427 - 1,158.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Naphthalene**

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

1334

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Naphthalene, crude.

**Hazard Class:** 4

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Naphthalene, crude.

**Hazard Class:** 4

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute, Chronic, Fire

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

91-20-3 Naphthalene.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

91-20-3 Naphthalene - U165.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

91-20-3 Naphthalene 100 lb.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Naphthalene**

91-20-3 Naphthalene.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Lauric Acid**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Lauric Acid

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMLA3010-J

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**



**Environmentally Damaging**

Serious eye damage (Category 1), H318.  
Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 2), H401.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Causes serious eye damage.  
Toxic to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Avoid release to the environment.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.  
Continue rinsing.  
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Lauric Acid**

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 143-07-7	Lauric Acid	>95 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Get medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using soap and water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort, or vomiting persists. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Headache. Nausea. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Lauric Acid**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Refer to Section 8. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Refer to Section 13.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible materials.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:** Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:** Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.

**General hygienic measures:** Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Lauric Acid**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Crystalline powder, white	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	1 mmHg @ 121C
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Melting point/range:	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	225 °C (437 °F) at 133 hPa (100 mmHg) - lit.	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Insoluble.
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	160 - 165 °C (320 - 329 °F) - open cup	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	log Pow: 4.6 at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	The product is not flammable.	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:** None

**Hazardous decomposition products:** None

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**IARC:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC

**OSHA:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

**Lauric Acid**

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Toxicity to fish , semi-static test LC50 - *Oryzias latipes* (Orange-red killifish) - 5 mg/l - 96 h (OECD Test Guideline 203).

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates, Immobilization EC50 - *Daphnia magna* (Water flea) - 3.6 mg/l - 48 h (OECD Test Guideline 202).

Toxicity to algae., Growth inhibition EC50 - *Selenastrum capricornutum* (green algae) - > 7.6 mg/l - 72 h (OECD Test Guideline 201).

**Persistence and degradability:**

aerobic - Exposure time 30 d Result: 86 % - Readily biodegradable (OECD Test Guideline 301D).

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Lauric Acid**

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

**Lauric Acid**

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**D-Glucose**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** D-Glucose

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMGL1010-40G

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory chemicals

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 50-99-7	Glucose, Anhydrous, ACS, Dextrose	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**D-Glucose**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists. Flush thoroughly for 15 minutes.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Note to physician: Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**D-Glucose**

staff/contractor. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Wash hands after handling. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Dry powders can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from freezing.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

50-99-7, Glucose, Normal ventilation is adequate. Ensure eyewash and safety shower are available.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**D-Glucose**

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	White solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	1.54
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Not determined	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Material is water soluble.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon monoxide, irritating and toxic fumes and gases, carbon dioxide.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**D-Glucose**

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Dangerous Goods

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**D-Glucose**

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 0-0-0

**HMIS:** 0-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.18.2014

**Calcium Chloride, Anhydrous**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Calcium Chloride, Anhydrous  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMCC1035-20G  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory chemicals

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: (800) 255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**

Eye irritation, category 2A

Eye Irritation 2.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do - continue rinsing.

If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 10043-52-4	Calcium Chloride, Anhydrous, ACS, 2.5KG	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.18.2014

**Calcium Chloride, Anhydrous**

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed person to fresh air. Loosen clothing and place exposed individual in a comfortable position. Seek immediate medical attention. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Wash hands and exposed skin with soap and plenty of water. Rinse or flush skin/hair gently with water for at least 20 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Rinse or flush eye gently with water for at least 15-20 minutes, lifting upper and lower lids. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned. Protect unexposed eye.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth with water (never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person). Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation- all routes of exposure. Shortness of breath. Headache. Nausea, vomiting, diarrhea.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Nonflammable. Use appropriate means to extinguish surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Hydrogen chloride gas, Calcium oxide. Not considered to be a fire or explosion hazard. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use normal procedures. Use protective clothing. Use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

**Additional information (precautions):** None

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid dust generation.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into the environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Use adequate ventilation. Sweep up spill and containerize for disposal. Always obey local regulations.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Wash hands after handling. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not ingest or inhale. Use adequate

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.18.2014

**Calcium Chloride, Anhydrous**

ventilation.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Protect from freezing and physical damage.  
Keep product from moisture.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

10043-52-4, Nuisance dust, ACGIH TLV TWA: 10mg/m<sup>3</sup> (inhalable particles).  
10043-52-4, Nuisance dust, OSHA PEL TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (total dust).

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:**

Chemical resistant gloves. Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Wear protective clothing. Avoid skin contact with used gloves.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands after handling. Before re-wearing, wash contaminated clothing. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not ingest or inhale. Use adequate ventilation.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Beige solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	8 - 10 (100g/L aq.sol.)	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	782C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	>1600C @ 760 mmHg	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.18.2014

**Calcium Chloride, Anhydrous**

<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Additional property:</b>	Hygroscopic (absorbs moisture from the air).		
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	Approx 2.15		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:** None

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:** None

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids, Borane/boron oxides, Zinc, Calcium oxide, Methyl vinyl ether, Calcium chloride is attacked by bromine trifluoride. Strong oxidizers, metals.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Chlorine, hydrogen chloride gas.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

10043-52-4 Rabbit: No irritation.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

10043-52-4 Rabbit: Moderate irritation.

Classified as eye irritant. Section 2.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:**

Mutagenic effects have occurred in experimental animals

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

10043-52-4, Fish LC50 - Lepomis macrochirus - 10,650 mg/l - 96 h.

10043-52-4, invertebrates EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 2,400 mg/l - 48 h.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.18.2014

**Calcium Chloride, Anhydrous**

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

None

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 11.18.2014

**Calcium Chloride, Anhydrous**

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance within GHS guidelines. The information provided in this SDS is correct, to the best of our knowledge, based on information available. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation and disposal and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials, unless specified in the text. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user.

**NFPA:** 2-0-1

**HMIS:** 2-0-1

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Isopropanol**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Isopropanol

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMIP1005-D

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory Chemicals

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Flammable**

Flammable liquids, category 2



**Irritant**

Eye irritation, category 2A

Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 3

Flammable liq. 2.

Eye Irrit. 2.

Stot SE. 3.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

Causes serious eye irritation.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

Keep container tightly closed.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/light/.../equipment.

Use only non-sparking tools.

Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Isopropanol**

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

In case of fire: Use ... for extinction.

Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool.

Store locked up.

Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 67-63-0	Isopropanol	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Induce vomiting. Dilute mouth with water or milk after rinsing. Immediately get medical assistance.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Shortness of breath. Irritation. Nausea. Headache.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Isopropanol**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam. Water spray can be used to dilute spills to nonflammable mixtures.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:** None

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Do not inhale gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Ensure that dust-handling systems (exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed to prevent the escape of dust into the work area. Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Should not be released into environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Have fire extinguishing agent available in case of fire. Always obey local regulations. Refer to Section 13. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. Remove all sources of ignition. Contain spill then collect. Do not flush to sewer. Absorb with a noncombustible absorbent material such as sand or earth and containerize for disposal. Ventilate area of spill.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Empty containers retain product residue and can be dangerous.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Store securely in flammable storage area away from sources of ignition. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Store away from incompatible materials.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

67-63-0, Isopropanol, ACGIH: 400 ppm STEL; 200 ppm TWA.  
67-63-0, Isopropanol , NIOSH: 500 ppm STEL; 1225 mg/m3 STEL.  
67-63-0, Isopropanol , NIOSH: 400 ppm TWA; 980 mg/m3 TWA.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Isopropanol**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present.

**Protection of skin:** Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin. Perform routine housekeeping. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	2% 12.7%
<b>Odor:</b>	Alcohol	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Approx 33 at 20°C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not available	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not available
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not available	<b>Relative density:</b>	0.785 g/mL at 25°C
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Below -88°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Infinite solubility.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 82°C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	log pow: 0.05
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	12.0°C	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	425.0°C
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	3.0	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not available b. Dynamic: Not available
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not available		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

None under normal processing.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications. Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong oxidizers, heat, sparks, open flames. Will attack some forms of rubber, plastics and coatings. May react with metallic aluminum and generate hydrogen gas.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Toxic oxides of carbon, acrid and irritating fumes.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Isopropanol**

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD50 Dermal-rabbit: 15800 mg/kg.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Water Flea., 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 13299 mg/L.

Algae, 96 Hr EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus: >1000 mg/L.

Algae, 72 Hr EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus: >1000 mg/L.

Fish., 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 9640 mg/L.

Fish., 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 11130 mg/L.

Fish., 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: >1400000 µg/L.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Remove all sources of ignition. Do not flush to sewer. Have fire extinguishing agent available in case of fire. Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

UN1219

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Isopropanol**

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Isopropanol.

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Isopropanol.

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute, Chronic, Fire

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

67-63-0 Isopropanol.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Isopropanol**

the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Methanol

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMME1000-D

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Dec 15 2015 12:00AM

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Flammable**

Flammable liquids, category 2



**Toxic**

Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 3



**Health hazard**

Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 1

AcTox Dermal. 3.

Flammable liq. 2.

AcTox Oral. 3.

AcTox Inhaln. 3.

Stot SE. 1.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

Toxic if swallowed.

Toxic in contact with skin.

Toxic if inhaled.

Causes damage to organs.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

Read label before use.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.  
Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
Specific measures (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
IF exposed: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
Store locked up.  
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool.  
Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 67-56-1	Methanol	>90 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical attention immediately. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen. Give artificial respiration if necessary.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse or flush eye gently with water for at least 15-20 minutes, lifting upper and lower lids. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Dilute mouth with water or milk after rinsing. Seek medical attention immediately.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Poison. Irritation- all routes of exposure. Toxic by ingestion, absorption through skin and inhalation, potentially causing irreversible effects. Irritating to eyes, respiratory system and skin. Cannot be made non-poisonous. May

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

cause gastrointestinal irritation, vomiting, and diarrhea. Skin disorders. Preexisting eye disorders. Gastrointestinal System. Shortness of breath. Nausea. Headache. May be fatal or cause blindness if swallowed. Central nervous system disorders. Toxic. Danger of very serious irreversible effects by inhalation, ingestion or absorption through skin. Experiments have shown reproductive toxicity effects on laboratory animals. May cause adverse kidney and liver effects.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Dry chemical, foam, dry sand, or Carbon Dioxide. Water spray can keep containers cool.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Water may be ineffective.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Risk of ignition. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Vapors can flow across ignition source and flashback. Containers may explode when heated.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Remove all sources of ignition. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Take precautions against static discharge.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Remove sources of ignition. Take precautions against static discharge.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Should not be released into environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Remove all sources of ignition. Contain spillage and then collect. Do not flush to sewer. Absorb with a noncombustible absorbent material such as sand or earth and containerize for disposal. Ventilate area of leak or spill. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Follow proper disposal methods. Refer to Section 13.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Use in a chemical fume hood. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Take precautions against static discharge.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Keep container tightly closed. Store with like hazards. Protect from freezing and physical damage.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

67-56-1, Methanol., ACGIH: 250 ppm STEL; 200 ppm TWA.  
67-56-1, Methanol., NIOSH: 250 ppm STEL; 325 mg/m<sup>3</sup> STEL.  
67-56-1, Methanol., NIOSH: 200 ppm TWA; 260 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Ensure that dust-handling systems (exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed to prevent the escape of dust into the work area. Use in chemical fume hood.

**Respiratory protection:**

Use in a chemical fume hood. If exposure limit is exceeded, a full-face respirator with organic cartridge may be worn.

**Protection of skin:**

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Perform routine housekeeping.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	6
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	31
<b>Odor:</b>	Alcohol	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	128 hPa @ 20°C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not available	<b>Vapor density:</b>	1.11
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not available	<b>Relative density:</b>	0.79
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	-98°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Miscible at 20 °C
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	64.7°C @ 760mmHg	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not available
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	12°C	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	455°C
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	5.2	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not available b. Dynamic: Not available
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not available		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Vapours may form explosive mixture with air.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Excess heat, Incompatible Materials, flames, or sparks.

**Incompatible materials:**

Oxidizing agents, reducing agents, alkali metals, acids, sodium, potassium, metals as powders, acid chlorides, acid anhydrides, powdered magnesium, and aluminum.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

carbon monoxide, formaldehyde.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD-50 15800 mg/kg (rabbit).

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Irritating to skin.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Irritating to eyes.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:**

Mutagenic effects have occurred in experimental animals.

Teratogenicity has occurred in experimental animals.

**Reproductive Toxicity:**

Developmental Effects (Immediate/Delayed) have occurred in experimental animals.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:**

Classified as causing damage to organs:

Eyes, skin, optic nerve, gastrointestinal tract, central nervous system, respiratory system, liver, spleen, kidney, blood.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 28200 mg/L.

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 19500 - 20700 mg/L.

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: >100 mg/L.

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 18 - 20 mL/L.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 *Lepomis macrochirus*: 13500 - 17600 mg/L.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Not persistent.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Not expected to bio accumulate.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Methanol RCRA waste code U154. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Absorb with a noncombustible absorbent material such as sand or earth and containerize for disposal. Provide ventilation. Have fire extinguishing agent available in case of fire. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

UN1230

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Methanol.

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Methanol.

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute, Chronic, Fire

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

67-56-1 Methanol.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

67-56-1 Methanol RCRA waste code U154.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

67-56-1 Methanol 5000 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

67-56-1 Methanol.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Methanol**

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Potassium Iodate, 0.2M**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Potassium Iodate, 0.2M

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMPI8200-200ML

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7758-05-6	Potassium Iodate, ACS	4.28 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	95.72 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Potassium Iodate, 0.2M**

**After inhalation:**

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Get medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using soap and water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort, or vomiting persists. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Headache. Nausea. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Refer to Section 8. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Potassium Iodate, 0.2M**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Refer to Section 13.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible materials.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:** Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:** Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.

**General hygienic measures:** Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx. 0C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Infinite.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	approx. 100C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Potassium Iodate, 0.2M**

<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:** None

**Hazardous decomposition products:** None

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Potassium Iodate, 0.2M**

hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

**Potassium Iodate, 0.2M**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Starch, Soluble, ACS Grade**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Starch, Soluble, ACS Grade

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMST5100-4G

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.  
Hazards Not Otherwise Classified - Combustible Dust.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 9005-84-9	Soluble Starch	100 %
		Percentages are by weight

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Starch, Soluble, ACS Grade**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent.

**Environmental precautions:**

Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Starch, Soluble, ACS Grade**

recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with HEPA filter.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Wash hands after handling. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Provide ventilation for containers. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with like hazards.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

, , OSHA PEL TWA (Total Dust) 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (50 mppcf\*).  
, , ACGIH TLV TWA (inhalable particles) 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Starch, Soluble, ACS Grade**

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	White solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	5.0-7.0	<b>Relative density:</b>	1.5
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Not determined	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Material is water soluble.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Autoignition Temperature 400C.
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	200C
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. excess heat. Dust generation.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>).

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Starch, Soluble, ACS Grade**

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Dangerous Goods

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Starch, Soluble, ACS Grade**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Sodium Bisulfite**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sodium Bisulfite  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSB1690-SM  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**  
1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**

Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 4

AcTox. Oral 4.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

Harmful if swallowed.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
Rinse mouth.  
Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Sodium Bisulfite**

**Ingredients:**

CAS 7631-90-5	Sodium bisulfite	>90 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Loosen clothing and place exposed in a comfortable position.

**After skin contact:**

Wash hands and exposed skin with soap and plenty of water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Immediately seek medical attention. Continue rinsing eyes during transport to hospital. Protect unexposed eye. Flush exposed eye gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing.

**After swallowing:**

Immediately seek medical attention. Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Shortness of breath. Headache. Nausea. Dizziness. Sulfite compounds may cause a severe allergic reaction in sensitive individuals and some asthmatics. Irritation- all routes of exposure. Repeated or prolonged exposure may cause allergic reactions in sensitive individuals.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

Upper Respiratory Tract irritation Eye irritation Skin irritation Not classifiable as a human carcinogen. If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam. Substance is noncombustible; use agent most appropriate to extinguish surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustible dust formation is a risk. Reacts with most metals in presence of moisture to liberate extremely flammable hydrogen gas. During a fire, irritating and highly toxic gases may be generated by thermal decomposition or combustion. Substance is non-combustible.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Wear respiratory protection. Avoid dust generation. Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Sodium Bisulfite**

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Refer to Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Avoid dust generation. Combustible dust formation is a risk. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Refer to Section 13.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Never allow product to get in contact with water during storage. Do not store near acids. Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly sealed. Store away from incompatible materials.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7681-57-4, Sodium metabisulphite, STEL 5.000000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> USA. ACGIH.  
7681-57-4, Sodium metabisulphite, TWA 5.000000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> USA. NIOSH.  
7631-90-5, Sodium bisulfite, ACGIH TLV: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA.  
7631-90-5, Sodium bisulfite, NIOSH REL: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:**

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Sodium Bisulfite**

- Eye protection:** Face shield and safety glasses are appropriate eye protection. Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.
- General hygienic measures:** Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before re-wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>		<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Sulfurous odor	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	4 - 5 (25% aq. sol.)	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	150°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water: Completely
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	1.480		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Oxidizes when exposed to air. Contact with acid liberates gas. Moisture sensitive.

**Chemical stability:**

Oxidizes when exposed to air. Contact with acid liberates gas. Moisture sensitive.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

Reacts with most metals in presence of moisture to liberate extremely flammable hydrogen gas.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials. Dust generation. Exposure to moisture. Temperatures above 150 C.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong oxidizing agents, Strong acids. Aluminum.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Sulphur oxides, Sodium oxides.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Sodium Bisulfite**

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

No information available.

**Mobility in soil:**

No information available.

**Other adverse effects:**

No information available.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

3260

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S (SODIUM BISULFITE).

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** CORROSIVE SOLID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S (SODIUM BISULFITE).

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Sodium Bisulfite**



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7631-90-5 Sodium bisulfite 5000 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-1

**HMIS:** 2-0-1

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 02.11.2015

**Sodium Bisulfite**

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:** None



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid,2.0N**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sulfuric Acid,2.0N  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSA1640-5ML  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
 9 Barnhart Drive  
 Hanover, PA 17331  
 1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**  
 1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Corrosive to metals, category 1

Corrosive to metals. 1.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

May be corrosive to metals.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
 Keep out of reach of children.  
 Read label before use.  
 Keep only in original container.  
 Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.  
 Store in a corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7664-93-9	Sulfuric Acid	10.304 %

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid,2.0N**

CAS 7732-18-5	water, Purified	89.696 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. Seek immediate medical advice.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse thoroughly. Rinse/flush exposed area gently using water for at least 30 minutes. Seek immediate medical assistance. Remove contaminated clothing and discard. Neutralize the soaking solution with sodium hydroxide solution.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for at least 30 minutes. Seek immediate medical assistance. Rinse under the eyelids during flushing.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Do not induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical assistance.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath. Burning of eyes or skin. Coughing. Strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric acid can cause cancer. Lung damage, chronic bronchitis. Damage to teeth and stomach.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Use of soap may assist with neutralization on exposed skin in conjunction with flushing.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Use dry Chemical, foam, or carbon dioxide to extinguish fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Do not use water directly on sulfuric acid.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Poisonous sulfur oxides are combustion products. Aerosols or mist may be produced in a fire. Sulfuric acid may ignite combustibles.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Wear protective equipment for fire and chemical resistance.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Containers may explode.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid,2.0N**

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Neutralize with lime or soda ash. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Always obey local regulations. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Do not use water. Neutralize with lime or soda ash. Add water to form slurry. Decant water to drain with excess water. Dispose of remaining solid as normal refuse.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Do not mix with bases. Wash hands after handling. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Wear protective clothing and equipment. Do not handle with incompatibles (see Section 10). Avoid ingestion and inhalation.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Protect from freezing. Keep container tightly closed. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Do not store near incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store away from reducing agents.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7664-93-9, Sulfuric Acid., OSHA PEL: 1mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7664-93-9, Sulfuric Acid., ACGIH TLV: 0.2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. Ensure eye wash and safety showers are available.

**Respiratory protection:**

Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable. Use under a fume hood. Respirator with acid gas cartridges.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation. Wear protective equipment to prevent contact with skin, eyes, or hair.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid,2.0N**

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles. Face shield.  
**General hygienic measures:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	<3	<b>Relative density:</b>	1.04 - 1.06
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Below 0	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 100C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Reacts violently with water with evolution of heat. Corrosive to metals.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

Reacts violently or explosively with incompatibles. Reacts with most metals to produce hydrogen gas, which may form explosive mixtures with air.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from incompatible substances. excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

Organics. Metals. Strong acids. Strong bases. Alcohols. Chlorine. halogenated compounds. Combustible materials. Chlorates. Alkalines. Carbides. Fulminates. Reducing agents. Nitrates. Acetic acid. Oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Oxides of sulfur. Carcinogenic mists/aerosols. Oxygen.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Rabbit - Extremely corrosive and destructive to tissue. 7664-93-9.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid,2.0N**

Rabbit - Corrosive to eyes. 7664-93-9.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric acid.:** IARC Group 1

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity:**

7664-93-9, EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 29 mg/l - 24 h.

7664-93-9, LC50 - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 42 mg/l - 96 h.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Not applicable for test method.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Not expected to bio accumulate.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:**

Concentrated sulfuric acid has moderate acute and chronic toxicity to aquatic life, which is driven by the pH of the aquatic environment, as a result of the presence of the acid. Small quantities will be neutralized by natural alkalinity.

### SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

### SECTION 14: Transport information

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

2796

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid,2.0N**

**Proper shipping Name:** Sulfuric Acid Solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sulfuric Acid Solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Reactive,Acute,Chronic

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7664-93-9 Sulfuric acid.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7664-93-9 sulfuric acid 1000 lb.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

7664-93-9 sulfuric acid.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid,2.0N**

information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Magnesium Oxide**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Magnesium Oxide  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMMG2250-5G  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
 Keep out of reach of children.  
 Read label before use.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 1309-48-4	Magnesium Oxide	>98 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Move exposed to fresh air. Give



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Magnesium Oxide**

artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Get medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using soap and water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Magnesium oxide.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard. Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13. Should not be released into environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. Refer to Section 8. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with HEPA filter. Evacuate personnel to

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Magnesium Oxide**

safe areas.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store away from incompatible materials. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Keep away from food and beverages. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with like hazards.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

, , OSHA PEL TWA (Total Dust) 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (50 mppcf\*).  
, , ACGIH TLV TWA (inhalable particles) 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment). Use under a fume hood.

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:**

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:**

Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.

**General hygienic measures:**

Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Magnesium Oxide**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>		<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	3.580 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	2800C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	insoluble; Molecular Weight 40.30.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	3582C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible Materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases. Oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** None

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Magnesium Oxide**

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Magnesium Oxide**

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 0-0-0

**HMIS:** 0-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid, 1.0N**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Hydrochloric Acid, 1.0N

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMHA6141-D

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory chemicals

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Corrosive to metals, category 1  
Skin corrosion, category 1B  
Serious eye damage, category 1



**Irritant**

Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 3

Corr Metals. 1.  
Skin Corr. 1B.  
Eye Damage. 1.  
Stot SE. 3.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

May be corrosive to metals.  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Keep only in original container.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid, 1.0N**

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Store locked up.

Store in a corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7647-01-0	Hydrochloric Acid, ACS	9.75 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	90.25 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Consult a physician.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse hands with water for 20 minutes. Enter emergency shower rinsing while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Immediately seek medical attention.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Continue rinsing eyes during transport to hospital. Immediately seek medical attention.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Headache. Nausea. Shortness of breath. Irritation/burns, all routes of exposure. Spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx. Inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema. Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin. ( Hydrochloric acid ).

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid, 1.0N**

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Hydrogen chloride gas may be released.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Poisonous gas may be produced in fire. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Follow advice and precautions. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Absorb with suitable absorbent material such as sand or earth and containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Sweep up and containerize for disposal. Avoid generating dust. Refer to Section 8. Refer to Section 5.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Wash hands after handling. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wear protective equipment. See Section 8. Refer to Section 13.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Store with like hazards. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces, and sources of ignition. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible materials.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7647-01-0, Hydrochloric Acid, C 2 ppm USA. ACGIH.  
7647-01-0, Hydrochloric Acid, C 5 ppm 7 mg/m<sup>3</sup> USA. NIOSH.  
7647-01-0, Hydrochloric Acid, C 5 ppm 7 mg/m<sup>3</sup> USA. OSHA.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid, 1.0N**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Use under fume hood designed for hazardous chemicals with an average face velocity of 100 feet per minute or greater. Ensure that evacuation/ventilation systems are designed to prevent the escape of dust/mist/aerosols into the work area.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:** Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing. Complete suit protecting against chemicals. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Eye protection:** Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Wear tightly fitting safety goggles and a faceshield (8-inch minimum).

**General hygienic measures:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Perform routine housekeeping to prevent dust generation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Pungent	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	4.0 atm @ 17.8C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	1.1 (0.1N)	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx. 0 °C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx. 100 °C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	> 1	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid, 1.0N**

Incompatible materials. Excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

Most metals, alkalis, cyanides, sulfides, sulfites, metal oxides, formaldehydes.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Fumes of hydrogen chloride and hydrogen in contact with metals. Chloride gas from oxidizers.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Skin - rabbit Result: Causes burns. 7647-01-0.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Eyes - rabbit (Hydrochloric acid) Result: Corrosive to eyes 7647-01-0.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:**

7647-01-0: The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with respiratory tract irritation. ( Hydrochloric acid )

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Toxicity to fish LC50 - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 282 mg/l - 96 h (Hydrochloric acid), 7647-01-0.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Treat the solid residue as normal refuse. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification. Cover spill with soda ash or calcium carbonate. Mix and add water to form slurry. Decant to drain.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid, 1.0N**

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA 1789

**Limited Quantity Exception:** None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Hydrochloric acid.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Hydrochloric acid.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7647-01-0 Hydrochloric acid.

7647-01-0 Hydrogen Chloride.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7647-01-0 Hydrochloric acid 5000 lb.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid, 1.0N**

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Magnesium Ribbon**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Magnesium Ribbon  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMMG2510-2G  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Flammable**

Flammable solids, category 1  
Flammable gases, category 1

Pyrophoric solids. 1.  
Emits Flamm. gas with water contact.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air.  
In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
Do not allow contact with air.  
Keep away from any possible contact with water, because of violent reaction and possible flash fire.  
Handle under inert gas. Protect from moisture.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Brush off loose particles from skin. Immerse in cool water/wrap in wet bandages.  
In case of fire, use agents recommended in section 5 for extinction.  
Store in a dry place. Store in a closed container.  
Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Magnesium Ribbon**

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7439-95-4	Magnesium	>90 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Loosen clothing and place exposed in a comfortable position. Seek medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

**After skin contact:**

Wash hands and exposed skin with soap and plenty of water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Flush exposed eye gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort, or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Shortness of breath. Headache. Nausea. Dizziness.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Dry powder.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Water spray. Carbon dioxide extinguishers.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustible dust formation is a risk. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Water cannot extinguish magnesium fires. The hydrogen gas produced only intensifies the fire.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid dust generation. Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Magnesium Ribbon**

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Sweep up and shovel. Contain spillage. Collect with an electrically protected vacuum cleaner or by wetbrushing and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Refer to Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Combustible dust formation is a risk. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Refer to Section 13.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store contents under inert gas. Air and moisture sensitive. Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly sealed. Store away from incompatible materials.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:** Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:** Face shield and safety glasses are appropriate eye protection. Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Magnesium Ribbon**

**General hygienic measures:** Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before re-wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Silver White Solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	1 hPa at 621 °C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	1.74 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 25 °C
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	650 °C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Insoluble in water
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	1107 °C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Additional property</b>	Hygroscopic (absorbs moisture from the air).		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Reacts violently with water.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

Emits flammable gas when in contact with water.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Air and moisture sensitive. Incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong oxidizing agents, acids, Acid chlorides, Halogens.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Magnesium oxide.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Magnesium Ribbon**

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification. Burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber but exert extra care in igniting as this material is highly flammable.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

1869

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Magnesium.

**Hazard Class:** 4

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Magnesium.

**Hazard Class:** 4

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Magnesium Ribbon**

Reactive,Chronic,Fire

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7439-95-4 Magnesium 10 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-1

**HMIS:** 1-0-1

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Aluminum Potassium Sulfate**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Aluminum Potassium Sulfate  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMAL6000-400G  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory chemicals  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

None

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7784-24-9	Aluminum Potassium Sulfate	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Do not perform mouth-to-mouth on an unconscious person.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Aluminum Potassium Sulfate**

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse or flush exposed eye gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Occasionally lift the upper and lower eyelids while rinsing. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Immediately get medical assistance. Provide SDS document to physician.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:** None

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Vacuum or sweep up material and place into a suitable disposal container. Clean up spills immediately. Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Do not clear dust on surfaces with compressed air. Observe precautions for protective equipment.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces. Follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Do not inhale gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Dust may form an explosive mixture if sufficient concentration is released into the atmosphere. Dry powders can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Use only in well ventilated areas.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Aluminum Potassium Sulfate**

Keep container tightly closed in a cool, dry, well-ventilated area. Store away from incompatible materials. Keep away from food, beverages, and feed sources.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

, Nuisance dust, ACGIH TLV TWA:10mg/m<sup>3</sup> (inhalable particles).  
, Nuisance dust, OSHA PEL TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (total dust).

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Normal ventilation is adequate.

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use.

**Protection of skin:**

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Wash hands and exposed skin with soap and plenty of water. Keep away from food, beverages, and feed sources.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	White powder	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Non Explosive Non Explosive
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not applicable	<b>Vapor density:</b>	16.4
<b>pH-value:</b>	3.3 at 94.88 g/l	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	92 °C (198 °F) - lit.	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Decomposes	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not applicable	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	No information
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	No information	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not applicable b. Dynamic: Not applicable
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	1.757 g/mL at 25 °C (77 °F)		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Aluminum Potassium Sulfate**

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Excessive heat.

**Incompatible materials:** None

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Aluminum oxide. Sulfur oxides.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:**

Fetotoxicity: Rat oral administration resulted in effects on embryo or fetus (except death, e.g., stunted fetus)

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Dilute with water and flush to sewer. Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

None

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**Non Bulk:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Aluminum Potassium Sulfate**

**RQ (if applicable):** None  
**Proper shipping Name:** None  
**Hazard Class:** None  
**Packing Group:** None  
**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.  
**Comments:** None

**RQ (if applicable):** None  
**Proper shipping Name:** None  
**Hazard Class:** None  
**Packing Group:** None  
**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.  
**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 02.11.2015

**Aluminum Potassium Sulfate**

incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).

RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).

TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).

DOT US Department of Transportation.

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Nitrate**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sodium Nitrate  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSN4000-25G  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**  
1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Oxidizing**  
Oxidizing solids, category 2



**Irritant**  
Eye irritation, category 2A

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

May intensify fire; oxidizer.  
Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
Keep wetted with ....  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
In case of fire: Use ... for extinction.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.  
Continue rinsing.  
If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Nitrate**

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7631-99-4	Sodium Nitrate	>95 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. If breathing difficult, give oxygen. Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. Seek immediate medical attention or advice.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse area with water for 10-15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention or advice.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned. Seek immediate medical attention or advice.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Seek immediate medical attention or advice. Have exposed individual drink sips of water or milk.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath. Redness, tearing. Pain. Irritation, all routes of exposure. Prolonged exposure can lead to methemoglobinemia.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Note to physician: Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Sodium Nitrate**

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Avoid contact with skin and eyes, and clothing. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13. Do not allow this material to enter the environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in Section 8. Always obey local regulations.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Wash hands after handling. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Dry powders can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Avoid storage on wood floors. Provide ventilation for containers. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from combustible materials. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Keep away from sources of ignition. Store protected from moisture and direct sunlight.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Nitrate**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:** The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	White solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	5.5 - 8 5% aq. solution	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	306 C / 582.8 F	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	380 C /716 F	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	380 C
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	2.2600 g/cm <sup>3</sup>		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Oxidizer. Contact with combustible/organic material may cause fire.

**Chemical stability:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Sodium Nitrate**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

This material is an oxidizer; it greatly increases the burning rate of combustible materials. Reacts with acids to emit toxic nitrogen dioxide fumes. Contact with incompatibles may cause an explosion.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Combustible materials. Incompatible materials. Dust generation. Excess heat. Exposure to moist air or water.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Fibrous organic material (jute, wood, paper, etc.) can become highly combustible by nitrate impregnation. Reducing agents, finely powdered metals, combustible materials, easily oxidizing materials, organic materials. Reacts with acids to emit toxic nitrogen dioxide fumes. Strong bases. Boron phosphide. Cyanides. Barium rhodanide. Sodium thiosulfate. Sodium hypophosphite. Sulfur plus charcoal. Powdered aluminum and aluminum oxide.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>). Nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>). sodium oxides.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Classified as an eye irritant. Section 2.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**May cause cancer.** : Tumorigenic effects have been reported in experimental animals.

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:**

Experiments have shown reproductive toxicity effects on laboratory animals.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:**

May cause adverse kidney and liver effects.

May cause central nervous system depression.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Fish: LC50 (96h) L. macrochius, 2000 mg/L.

Fish: LC50 (96h) O. mykiss , 994.4-1107 mg/L.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Nitrate**

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product. Dilute with water and flush to sewer if regulations allow.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA 1498

**Limited Quantity Exception:** None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sodium Nitrate.

**Hazard Class:** 5

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sodium Nitrate.

**Hazard Class:** 5

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Reactive, Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Sodium Nitrate**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-3

**HMIS:** 2-0-3

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Silver Nitrate, 2M**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Silver Nitrate, 2M  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSN3550-10ML  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Serious eye damage, category 1  
Skin corrosion, category 1B



**Environmentally Damaging**

Chronic hazards to the aquatic environment, category 2  
Acute hazards to the aquatic environment, category 2

Eye Dam. 1.  
Aquatic Acute 2.  
Aquatic Chronic 2.  
Skin Corrosion 1B.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Causes skin irritation.  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
Avoid release to the environment.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.  
Continue rinsing.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Silver Nitrate, 2M**

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.

Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

Collect spillage.

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

Store locked up.

Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	73.05520131 %
CAS 7761-88-8	Silver Nitrate	26.94479869 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Loosen clothing and place exposed in a comfortable position. Seek medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

**After skin contact:**

Wash hands and exposed skin with soap and plenty of water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned. Seek immediate medical assistance.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Flush exposed eye gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Seek immediate medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort, or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Shortness of breath. Headache. Nausea. Dizziness. Absorption into the body leads to the formation of methemoglobin which in sufficient concentration causes cyanosis. Onset may be delayed 2 to 4 hours or longer.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Silver Nitrate, 2M**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. nitrogen oxides (NO<sub>x</sub>), Silver/silver oxides.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Absorb spill with inert material (e.g. vermiculite, sand or earth), then place in suitable container. Refer to Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Refer to Section 13.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly sealed. Store away from incompatible materials. Protect from light. Recommended storage temperature: 2 - 8 °C.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7761-88-8, Silver nitrate, ACGIH TLV TWA 0.01 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7761-88-8, Silver nitrate, OSHA REL TWA 0.01 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Silver Nitrate, 2M**

<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before re-wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	14mmHg @ 20C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	0.7
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Approx. 1
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx 0°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx. 100°C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	>1	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: n b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials. Excess heat. Light.

**Incompatible materials:**

Ammonium Hydroxide, organic materials, sulfides, charcoal, acetylene, ethanol, reducing agents, calcium carbide, alkalis, antimony salts, carbonates, bromides, arsenites, chlorides, ferrous salts, thiocyanates, Iodides, tartrates, tannic acid and phosphates.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Silver Nitrate, 2M**

**Hazardous decomposition products:** None

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**There are no known carcinogenic chemicals in this product.:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:**

Toxicity of Silver to aquatic life depends on hardness: the higher the concentration of hardness, the higher the concentration of silver needed to be considered toxic. Has high chronic toxicity to aquatic life which can cause shorten life span, reproductive problems, lower fertility, and changes in appearances and behavior.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.31.2015

**Silver Nitrate, 2M**

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute,Chronic

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

N740 Silver Compounds.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7761-88-8 Silver nitrate 1000 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.31.2015

**Silver Nitrate, 2M**

regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 3-0-0

**HMIS:** 3-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 6.0M**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sodium Hydroxide, 6.0M

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSH6310-AA

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Corrosive to metals, category 1  
Serious eye damage, category 1  
Skin corrosion, category 1A

Eye corr. 1.

Skin Corr.1A.

Metal Corr. 1.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

May be corrosive to metals.  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Keep only in original container.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 6.0M**

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.  
Store in a corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.  
Store locked up.  
Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 1310-73-2	Sodium Hydroxide	24 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	76 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash affected area with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort persist.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Carbon dioxide. Carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 6.0M**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Sodium oxides.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Collect liquid and dilute with water. Neutralize with dilute acid solutions. Decant water to drain with excess water. Absorb with suitable material. Dispose of remaining solid as normal refuse. Always obey local regulations.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage due to corrosiveness to metal. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Wash hands after handling. Do not mix with acids. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Use only in well ventilated areas.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with Corrosives.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

1310-73-2, Sodium Hydroxide, OSHA PEL TWA 2 mg/m3.  
1310-73-2, Sodium Hydroxide, ACGIH TLV TWA 2 mg/m3.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a chemical fume hood.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 6.0M**

<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable. Use under a chemical fume hood.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Non Explosive Non Explosive
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	14mmHg @ 20C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	>1
<b>pH-value:</b>	13.3	<b>Relative density:</b>	Approx 1
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx 0°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in Water
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 100°C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Solution attacks metals such as aluminum, tin, lead and zinc. Also generates heat on exposure to acids. Aqueous solutions react violently with acids.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials, excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

acids, Organic materials, Chlorinated solvents, Aluminum, Phosphorus, Tin/tin oxides, Zinc.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

sodium oxides, hydrogen.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 6.0M**

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Rabbit: Causes Burns. 1310-73-2.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Rabbit: Corrosive to eyes. 1310-73-2.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Not listed as a carcinogen.:** 1310-73-2

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Not expected to bio accumulate.

**Mobility in soil:**

-1.87 (water).

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product. Neutralize with dilute acid solutions.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

1824

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 6.0M**

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sodium hydroxide solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sodium hydroxide solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

1310-73-2 Sodium Hydroxide 1000 lb.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 6.0M**

information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Sodium Chloride**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sodium Chloride  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSC1010-650G  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**  
1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**  
Eye irritation, category 2B

Eye Irritation 2.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do - continue rinsing.  
If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sodium Chloride**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7647-14-5	Sodium Chloride, ACS	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned. Flush with water for 15 minutes. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if symptoms develop or persist.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned. Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical assistance. Dilute with water or milk.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath. Irritation- all routes of exposure.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Note to physician: Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include sodium oxides or other toxic vapors. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved breathing equipment.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use non-sparking equipment/tools.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sodium Chloride**

Wear protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Always obey local regulations. Avoid contact skin, eyes, and clothing. Avoid formation of dust and aerosols. Provide appropriate exhaust ventilation at places where dust is formed. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13. Should not be released into the environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Always obey local regulations.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Keep away from sources of ignition. Store protected from moisture and direct sunlight. Wash hands after handling. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Dry powders can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Keep away from sources of ignition. Store protected from moisture and direct sunlight.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7647-14-5, ACGIH TLV TWA (inhalable particles), 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7647-14-5, OSHA PEL TWA (Total Dust), 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (50 mppcf\*).  
, , \*mppcf = Millions of particles per cubic foot of air.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Sodium Chloride**

<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation. Wear protective clothing.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	White solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	1 mmHg @ 865°C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	>1
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	801°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	1461°C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Specific Gravity</b>	2.165		
<b>Molecular Weight:</b>	58.44 g/mol		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Material is hygroscopic.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. Incompatible materials, dust generation, combustible materials, exposure to moist air or water. Excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

Metals. Strong oxidizers. Strong acids. Strong bases. Incompatible materials, dust generation, combustible

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sodium Chloride**

materials, exposure to moist air or water.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

May evolve chlorine gas when in contact with strong acids. Sodium/sodium oxides. Hydrogen chloride gas.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD50 dermal-rabbit (7647-14-5) > 10gm/kg.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Fish (acute 7647-14-5), 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: 5560 - 6080 mg/L [flow-through]; 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: 12946 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 6020 - 7070 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 7050 mg/L [semi-static]; 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 6420 - 6700 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 4747 - 7824 mg/L [flow-through].

Crustacea (acute 7647-14-5): , 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 1000 mg/L; 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 340.7 - 469.2 mg/L [Static].

**Persistence and degradability:**

Can attenuate over time. Large amounts can persist in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Soluble in water; thus mobile along soil/water interface.

**Other adverse effects:**

Should not be released into environment.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Sodium Chloride**

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sodium Chloride**

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-1

**HMIS:** 1-0-1

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 50%**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sulfuric Acid, 50%  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSA1940-AA  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**  
1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Health hazard**

Carcinogenicity, category 1A



**Corrosive**

Skin corrosion, category 1A  
Serious eye damage, category 1  
Corrosive to metals, category 1

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment, category 3

Skin Corrosion 1A.

Carcinogenic 1 (Strong inorganic acid mists/aerosols containing sulfuric acid).

Corrosive to metals. 1.

Eye corrosion 1.

Acute aquatic toxicity 3.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

May be corrosive to metals.  
May cause cancer.  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Causes serious eye damage.  
Harmful to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 50%**

Obtain special instructions before use.  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Use personal protective equipment as required.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Keep only in original container.  
Avoid release to the environment.  
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.  
Continue rinsing.  
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.  
Store locked up.  
Store in a corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.  
Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7664-93-9	Sulfuric Acid	64.8 %
CAS 7732-18-5	water, Purified	35.2 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Provide oxygen if breathing is difficult. Seek immediate medical advice.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse thoroughly. Rinse/flush exposed area gently using water for at least 30 minutes. Seek immediate medical assistance. Remove contaminated clothing and discard. Neutralize the soaking solution with sodium hydroxide solution.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for at least 30 minutes. Seek immediate medical assistance. Rinse under the eyelids during flushing.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Do not induce

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 50%**

vomiting. Seek immediate medical assistance.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath. Burning of eyes or skin. Coughing. Strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric acid can cause cancer. Lung damage, chronic bronchitis. Damage to teeth and stomach.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Use of soap may assist with neutralization on exposed skin in conjunction with flushing.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Use dry Chemical, foam, or carbon dioxide to extinguish fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Do not use water directly on sulfuric acid.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Poisonous sulfur oxides are combustion products. Aerosols or mist may be produced in a fire. Sulfuric acid may ignite combustibles.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Wear protective equipment for fire and chemical resistance.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Containers may explode.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Neutralize with lime or soda ash. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Always obey local regulations. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Do not use water. Neutralize with lime or soda ash. Add water to form slurry. Decant water to drain with excess water. Dispose of remaining solid as normal refuse.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Do not mix with bases. Wash hands after handling. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Wear protective clothing and equipment. Do not

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 50%**

handle with incompatibles (see Section 10). Avoid ingestion and inhalation.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Protect from freezing. Keep container tightly closed. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Do not store near incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store away from reducing agents.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7664-93-9, Sulfuric Acid., OSHA PEL: 1mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7664-93-9, Sulfuric Acid., ACGIH TLV: 0.2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. Ensure eye wash and safety showers are available.

**Respiratory protection:**

Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable. Use under a fume hood. Respirator with acid gas cartridges.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation. Wear protective equipment to prevent contact with skin, eyes, or hair.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles. Face shield.

**General hygienic measures:**

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	<3	<b>Relative density:</b>	1.40 - 1.45
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Below 0	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 100C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 50%**

<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
-------------------------	----------------

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

**Reactivity:**

Reacts violently with water with evolution of heat. Corrosive to metals.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

Reacts violently or explosively with incompatibles. Reacts with most metals to produce hydrogen gas, which may form explosive mixtures with air.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from incompatible substances. excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

Organics. Metals. Strong acids. Strong bases. Alcohols. Chlorine. halogenated compounds. Combustible materials. Chlorates. Alkalines. Carbides. Fulminates. Reducing agents. Nitrates. Acetic acid. Oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Oxides of sulfur. Carcinogenic mists/aerosols. Oxygen.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Rabbit - Extremely corrosive and destructive to tissue. 7664-93-9.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Rabbit - Corrosive to eyes. 7664-93-9.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Strong inorganic acid mists containing sulfuric acid.:** IARC Group 1

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

### SECTION 12: Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity:**

7664-93-9, EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 29 mg/l - 24 h.

7664-93-9, LC50 - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 42 mg/l - 96 h.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Not applicable for test method.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 50%**

Not expected to bio accumulate.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:**

Concentrated sulfuric acid has moderate acute and chronic toxicity to aquatic life, which is driven by the pH of the aquatic environment, as a result of the presence of the acid. Small quantities will be neutralized by natural alkalinity.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA 2796

**Limited Quantity Exception:** None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sulfuric Acid Solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sulfuric Acid Solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Reactive, Acute, Chronic

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7664-93-9 Sulfuric acid.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 50%**

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7664-93-9 sulfuric acid 1000 lb.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

7664-93-9 sulfuric acid.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 3-0-2

**HMIS:** 3-0-2

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).

RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).

TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).

DOT US Department of Transportation.

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.05.2014

**Sulfuric Acid, 50%**

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Methyl Red,0.1%**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Methyl Red,0.1%

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMMR6200-4ML

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Flammable**

Flammable liquids, category 3

Flammable Liquids Cat. 3.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

Flammable liquid and vapour.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.

Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.

Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/light/equipment.

Use only non-sparking tools.

Take precautionary measures against static discharge.

Keep container tightly closed.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

In case of fire, use agents recommended in section 5 for extinction.

Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool.

Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.06.2015

**Methyl Red,0.1%**

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 64-17-5	Ethanol	47.34 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Water	52.56 %
CAS 845-10-3	Methyl Red, Sodium Salt	0.1 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Seek medical attention if cough or respiratory irritation develops.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Rinse or flush exposed eye gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Consult a physician if irritation persists.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Dilute mouth with water or milk after rinsing. Immediately get medical assistance.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam. Water spray can keep containers cool.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Water may be ineffective on fire.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Vapors are heavier than air. Be aware of vapor accumulating in low-lying areas. Flashback may occur along vapor trail. Remove sources of ignition.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Methyl Red,0.1%**

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Refer to Section 8. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Absorb with suitable material and place in chemical waste container. Ventilate area of spill. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Refer to Section 13.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store with like hazards. Protect from freezing and physical damage.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

64-17-5, Ethanol, ACGIH TLV: 1880mg/m3.  
64-17-5, Ethanol, OSHA PEL: 1900mg/m3.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide adequate ventilation to ensure the Lower Explosive Limit (LEL) is not reached or Occupational Exposure Level (OEL) is reached. Ensure equipment is approved for use with flammable liquids.

**Respiratory protection:**

Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. If exposure limit is exceeded, a full-face respirator with organic cartridge may be worn.

**Protection of skin:**

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Before wearing wash contaminated clothing. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear red liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Alcohol	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Methyl Red,0.1%**

<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Not determined	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Not Determined
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	~24C	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None known.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials. Heat, hot surfaces, open flames, and sources of ignition.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong oxidizers, acids, and bases. Acetyl chloride, acetyl bromide, concentrated sulfuric acid and strong hydrogen peroxide.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>). Acrid and irritating fumes.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

64-17-5 Ethanol LD-50 15800 mg/kg (rabbit).

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.06.2015

**Methyl Red,0.1%**

Aquatic Tox., Ethanol has a slight acute and chronic toxicity to aquatic life.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Absorb with suitable absorbent material such as sand or earth and containerize for disposal. Ventilate area of leak or spill. Have fire extinguishing agent available in case of fire. Eliminate all sources of ignition. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

UN1170

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Ethanol Solution.

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Ethanol Solution.

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Fire

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Methyl Red,0.1%**

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

64-17-5 Ethanol.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).

RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).

TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).

DOT US Department of Transportation.

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.06.2015

**Methyl Red,0.1%**

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,50%**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Hydrochloric Acid,50%

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMHA6350-B

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory Chemicals

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Corrosive to metals, category 1  
Skin corrosion, category 1B  
Serious eye damage, category 1



**Irritant**

Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 3

Corr Metals. 1.  
Skin Corr. 1B.  
Eye Damage. 1.  
Stot SE. 3.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

May be corrosive to metals.  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Keep only in original container.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,50%**

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.

Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.

Store locked up.

Store in a corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.

Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7647-01-0	Hydrochloric Acid, ACS	<59 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	>41 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Consult a physician.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse hands with water for 20 minutes. Enter emergency shower rinsing while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Immediately seek medical attention.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Continue rinsing eyes during transport to hospital. Immediately seek medical attention.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Consult a physician.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Headache. Nausea. Shortness of breath. Irritation/burns, all routes of exposure. Spasm, inflammation and edema of the larynx. Inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema. Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes and upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin. ( Hydrochloric acid ).

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,50%**

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Hydrogen chloride gas may be released.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Poisonous gas may be produced in fire. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Follow advice and precautions. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Absorb with suitable absorbent material such as sand or earth and containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Sweep up and containerize for disposal. Avoid generating dust. Refer to Section 8. Refer to Section 5.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Wash hands after handling. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wear protective equipment. See Section 8. Refer to Section 13.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Store with like hazards. Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces, and sources of ignition. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible materials.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7647-01-0, Hydrochloric Acid, C 2 ppm USA. ACGIH.  
7647-01-0, Hydrochloric Acid, C 5 ppm 7 mg/m<sup>3</sup> USA. NIOSH.  
7647-01-0, Hydrochloric Acid, C 5 ppm 7 mg/m<sup>3</sup> USA. OSHA.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,50%**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Use under fume hood designed for hazardous chemicals with an average face velocity of 100 feet per minute or greater. Ensure that evacuation/ventilation systems are designed to prevent the escape of dust/mist/aerosols into the work area.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:** Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing. Complete suit protecting against chemicals. The type of protective equipment must be selected according to the concentration and amount of the dangerous substance at the specific workplace.

**Eye protection:** Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Wear tightly fitting safety goggles and a faceshield (8-inch minimum).

**General hygienic measures:** Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Perform routine housekeeping to prevent dust generation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear colorless to greenish yellow liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Pungent	<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	< 1	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx. 0C	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx. 100C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	> 1	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,50%**

Incompatible materials. Excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

Most metals, alkalis, cyanides, sulfides, sulfites, metal oxides, formaldehydes.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Fumes of hydrogen chloride and hydrogen in contact with metals. Chloride gas from oxidizers.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Skin - rabbit Result: Causes burns. 7647-01-0.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Eyes - rabbit (Hydrochloric acid) Result: Corrosive to eyes 7647-01-0.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:**

7647-01-0: The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with respiratory tract irritation. ( Hydrochloric acid )

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Toxicity to fish LC50 - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 282 mg/l - 96 h (Hydrochloric acid), 7647-01-0.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Treat the solid residue as normal refuse. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification. Cover spill with soda ash or calcium carbonate. Mix and add water to form slurry. Decant to drain.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,50%**

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA 1789

**Limited Quantity Exception:** None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Hydrochloric acid.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Hydrochloric acid.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7647-01-0 Hydrochloric acid.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7647-01-0 Hydrochloric Acid 5000 lb.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.12.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,50%**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 3-0-0

**HMIS:** 3-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,12M**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Hydrochloric Acid,12M  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMHA1000-4ML  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Serious eye damage, category 1  
Corrosive to metals, category 1  
Skin corrosion, category 1B



**Irritant**

Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 3

Corr. Metals 1.  
Corr. Skin 1B.  
Eye Damage 1.  
STOT. SE 3.  
AcTox Oral. 4.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

May be corrosive to metals.  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
Harmful if swallowed.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,12M**

Keep only in original container.  
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.  
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Store locked up.  
Store in corrosive resistant stainless steel container with a resistant inner liner.  
Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7647-01-0	Hydrochloric Acid, ACS	30-50 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Water	50-70 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical attention if irritation or coughing persists. Do not use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Immediately remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Immediately seek medical attention.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Flush thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Continue rinsing eyes during transport to hospital.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Immediately seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Inhalation may cause irritation to nose and upper respiratory tract, ulceration, coughing, chest tightness and shortness of breath. Higher concentrations cause tachypnoea, pulmonary oedema and suffocation. Ingestion may cause corrosion of lips, mouth, esophagus and stomach, dysphagia and vomiting. Pain, eye ulceration,

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,12M**

conjunctival irritation, cataracts and glaucoma may occur following eye exposure. Erythema and skin irritation, as well as chemical burns to skin and mucous membranes may arise following skin exposure. Potential sequelae following ingestion of hydrochloric acid include perforation, scarring of the esophagus or stomach and stricture formation causing dysphagia or gastric outlet obstruction. Symptoms of burning sensation, cough, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, spasm, inflammation, edema of the larynx, spasm, inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema. In some cases, RADS may develop. Respiratory symptoms may take up to 36 hours to develop. Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes, upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

Provide SDS to Physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. If in contact with metals toxic fumes may be released.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8. Wear respiratory protection.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Thermal decomposition can produce poisoning chlorine. Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Hydrochloric acid reacts also with many organic materials with liberation of heat.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Cover spill with suitable absorbing agent. Mix and add water to form slurry. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Never use hot water and never add water to the acid. Do not allow contact between hydrochloric acid, metal, and organics. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Refer to Section 13. Use only under a chemical fume hood. Wear personal protective equipment. Wash hands after handling. Do not get on skin, clothes or in eyes. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,12M**

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Store away from incompatible materials. Corrosives area. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly closed. Containers for hydrochloric acid must be made from corrosion resistant materials: glass, polyethylene, polypropylene, and polyvinyl chloride, carbon steel lined with rubber or ebonite.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7647-01-0, Hydrochloric Acid, ACGIH: 2 ppm Ceiling.  
7647-01-0, Hydrochloric Acid, NIOSH: 5 ppm Ceiling; 7 mg/m3 Ceiling.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of handling.

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:**

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:**

Face shield (8-inch minimum). Tightly fitting safety goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before re-wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Non Explosive
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Non Explosive
<b>Odor:</b>	Alcohol	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	5.7mmHg @ 0C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	0.3 - 14.9 mg/m3	<b>Vapor density:</b>	1.27 (Air=1)
<b>pH-value:</b>	< 1	<b>Relative density:</b>	1.0 - 1.2
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	- 74 C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Infinite.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	81.5 - 110 C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	>1.00	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,12M**

<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Non combustible	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Hydrochloric Acid</b>	MW is36.46		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Reacts violently with bases and is corrosive.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

Attacks many metals in the presence of water forming flammable explosive gas (hydrogen). Reacts violently with oxidants forming toxic gas (chlorine).

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Bases, Amines, Alkali metals, Metals, permanganates (potassium permanganate), Fluorine, Metal acetylides, Hexalithium disilicide. Most metals, reducing agents, strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Hydrogen chloride gas. Carbon oxides.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD50 Rabbit >5010 mg/kg 7647-01-0.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Skin - rabbit Result: Causes burns. 7647-01-0.

Irritation causes burns by all exposure routes.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Eyes - rabbit Result: Corrosive to eyes 7647-01-0.

Irritation causes burns by all exposure routes.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:**

Mutagenic effects have occurred in lab experimental animals.

Teratogenic effects have been observed in experimental animals.

**Reproductive Toxicity:**

Experiments have shown reproductive toxicity effects on lab animals.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,12M**

(Immediate/Delayed) Developmental effects have been observed in lab animals.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:**

The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with respiratory tract irritation.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

7647-01-0, Toxicity to fish LC50 - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 282 mg/l - 96 h (Hydrochloric acid).

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA 1789

**Limited Quantity Exception:** None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Hydrochloric Acid.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Hydrochloric Acid.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None





**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,12M**

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7647-01-0 Hydrochloric acid - Weight: 36.5 - 38% Threshold: 1.0.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7647-01-0 Hydrochloric Acid 1000 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 3-0-1

**HMIS:** 3-0-1

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,12M**

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.28.2014

**Cobalt Chloride Hexahydrate**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Cobalt Chloride Hexahydrate  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMCC1625-25G  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory chemicals  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**

Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 4  
Skin sensitization, category 1  
Respiratory sensitization, category 1



**Environmentally Damaging**

Chronic aquatic hazard, category 2



**Health hazard**

Germ cell mutagenicity, category 2  
Carcinogenicity, category 1B  
Reproductive toxicity, category 1B

Acute aquatic hazard, category 2

Acute Tox. 4 H302.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified - Combustible Dust.

Aquatic Acute 2 H401.

Aquatic Chronic 2 H411.

Skin Sens. 1 H317.

Resp. Sens. 1 H334.

Muta. 2 H341.

Carc. 1B H350.

Repr. 1B H360.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Harmful if swallowed.

May cause an allergic skin reaction.

May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.28.2014

**Cobalt Chloride Hexahydrate**

Suspected of causing genetic defects.  
May cause cancer.  
May damage fertility or the unborn child.  
Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Obtain special instructions before use.  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.  
Avoid release to the environment.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Use personal protective equipment as required.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Rinse mouth.  
Collect spillage.  
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.  
If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
Store in a dry place.  
Store locked up.  
Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7791-13-1	Cobalt dichloride hexahydrate	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen. DO NOT use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes, wash clothing before reuse.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s)

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.28.2014

**Cobalt Chloride Hexahydrate**

gently using water for 15-20 minutes occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Seek medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13. Should not be released into environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with HEPA filter.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Wash hands after handling. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Dry powders

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.28.2014

**Cobalt Chloride Hexahydrate**

can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store with like hazards.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7791-13-1, Cobalt (II) chloride hexahydrate, ACGIH TLV: 0.02 mg/m<sup>3</sup>, OSHA PEL: NA.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Pink to red crystals	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.28.2014

**Cobalt Chloride Hexahydrate**

<b>pH-value:</b>	4.6 (0.2M solution)	<b>Relative density:</b>	1.924
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	87°C (189°F)	<b>Solubilities:</b>	76.7g/ 100mL (0°C)
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	1049°C (1920°F)	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	110°C (230°F)
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Molecular Weight:</b>	237.95		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. moisture. Dust generation, moisture, excessive heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases. potassium and metal halides. sodium dispersions. t-butyl hydroperoxide. strong mineral acids.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>). Heating to decomposition may lead to the release of toxic fumes of Chlorides and Cobalt Oxides.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD50 Rat >2,000 mg/kg.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**IARC:** Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:**

Presumed human reproductive toxicant.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.28.2014

**Cobalt Chloride Hexahydrate**

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Fish., LC50 - Cyprinus carpio (Carp) - 0.33 mg/l - 96.0 h.

Invertebrates, EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 1.1 - 1.6 mg/l - 48 h.

Algae, EC50 - Chlorella vulgaris (Fresh water algae) - 0.5 mg/l - 96 h.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Cobalt is expected to bioaccumulate in fish.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

None

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** None

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** None

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** None

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** None

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.28.2014

**Cobalt Chloride Hexahydrate**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7791-13-1 Cobalt(II) Chloride Hexahydrate.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

7791-13-1 Cobalt(II) Chloride Hexahydrate: not listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

7791-13-1 Cobalt(II) Chloride Hexahydrate: not listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 3-0-0

**HMIS:** 3-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).

RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).

TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.28.2014

**Cobalt Chloride Hexahydrate**

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Bromothymol Blue**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Bromothymol Blue

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMBB5025-4ML

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory chemicals

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 34722-90-2	Bromothymol Blue, Sodium Salt	0.04 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	99.96 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Bromothymol Blue**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:** None

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Bromothymol Blue**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:** The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Dark green liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	0 Vol % 0 Vol %
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	14mmHg @ 20C
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	1
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	0 °C (32 °F)	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in Water
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100°C (212°F)	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Bromothymol Blue**

<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

No information available.

**Incompatible materials:**

None identified.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>).

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Bromothymol Blue**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

**Bromothymol Blue**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.29.2014

**Benzoic Acid**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Benzoic Acid

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMBZ6700-H

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory chemicals

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Serious eye damage, category 1



**Health hazard**

Specific target organ toxicity following repeated exposure, category 1



**Irritant**

Skin irritation, category 2

STOT RE 1.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified - Combustible Dust.

Skin corrosion/irritation 2.

Acute Toxicity, Oral 4.

Serious eye damage or irritation 2A.

STOT SE 3, Respiratory Tract Irritation.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Causes skin irritation.

Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

Harmful if swallowed.

Causes serious eye irritation.

May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.29.2014

**Benzoic Acid**

Keep out of reach of children.  
 Read label before use.  
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
 IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.  
 Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.  
 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
 Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
 Specific treatment (see ... on this label).  
 Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 65-85-0	Benzoic Acid	>99 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. If breathing difficult, give oxygen. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Seek medical assistance.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothes before reuse.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention (ophthalmologist). Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical assistance.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath. Diarrhea. Vomiting. Irritation/burns, all routes of exposure. May cause permanent eye injury. Prolonged or repeated skin contact may cause dermatitis.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Notes to physician: Persons with asthma, chronic respiratory disease, skin disorders, eye problems or allergies may be at increased risk from exposure to this substance.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.29.2014

**Benzoic Acid**

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Carbon dioxide. Dry chemical powder. Alcohol foam. Polymer foam. If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Water spray may be ineffective.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with HEPA filter. Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Wash hands after handling. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Keep container tightly closed. Avoid ingestion and inhalation. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Dry powders can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.29.2014

**Benzoic Acid**

sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store with like hazards.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

, , OSHA PEL TWA (Total Dust) 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (50 mppcf\*).  
, , ACGIH TLV TWA (inhalable particles) 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).

**Respiratory protection:**

Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable. Not required under normal conditions of use with adequate ventilation.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Crystalline powder	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Pleasant odor	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	0.0012 mm Hg @ 25C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	4.21 (air=1)
<b>pH-value:</b>	2.8 (satd soln)	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	122.4 deg C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	3.4 g/l @ 25C
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	249.2C @ 760 mmHg	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	121C	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	570C

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.29.2014

**Benzoic Acid**

<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Negligible	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. Dust generation. Excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong bases. Strong oxidizing and reducing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>). Phenol, benzene.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD50 Dermal - rabbit > 10,000 mg/kg.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Classified as Skin Irritant. Section 2.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Classified as Serious Eye Damage Section 2.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:**

Classified as STOT RE 1.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Water Flea., 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 860 mg/L [Static].

Fish., Mosquito Fish: LC50 = 180 mg/L; 96 Hr;.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.29.2014

**Benzoic Acid**

Unspecified Bacteria:, Phytobacterium phosphoreum: EC50 = 16.9 mg/L; 96 Hr; Microtox test @ 15°C.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment. If released on land, benzoic acid should leach into the ground due to its low soil adsorption and biodegrade (half-life <1 wk). If released in water, benzoic acid should also readily biodegrade (half-life 0.2-3.6 days).

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Adsorption to sediment and volatilization should not be significant.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute, Chronic

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.29.2014

**Benzoic Acid**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

65-85-0 Benzoic acid 5000 lb ( 2270 kg).

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).

RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).

TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).

DOT US Department of Transportation.

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.29.2014

**Benzoic Acid**

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 1.0N**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sodium Hydroxide, 1.0N

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSH6255-C

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Corrosive to metals, category 1  
Skin corrosion, category 1B  
Serious eye damage, category 1

Skin Corr. 1B.

Eye corr. 1.

Metal Corr. 1.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

May be corrosive to metals.  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Keep only in original container.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 1.0N**

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.  
Store in a corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.  
Store locked up.  
Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 1310-73-2	Sodium Hydroxide	4 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	96 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash affected area with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort persist.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Carbon dioxide. Carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 1.0N**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Sodium oxides.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Collect liquid and dilute with water. Neutralize with dilute acid solutions. Decant water to drain with excess water. Absorb with suitable material. Dispose of remaining solid as normal refuse. Always obey local regulations.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage due to corrosiveness to metal. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Wash hands after handling. Do not mix with acids. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Use only in well ventilated areas.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with Corrosives.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

1310-73-2, Sodium Hydroxide, OSHA PEL TWA 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
1310-73-2, Sodium Hydroxide, ACGIH TLV TWA 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a chemical fume hood.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 1.0N**

<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable. Use under a chemical fume hood.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Non Explosive
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Non Explosive
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	14mmHg @ 20C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	>1
<b>pH-value:</b>	13.3	<b>Relative density:</b>	Approx 1
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx 0°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in Water
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 100°C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Solution attacks metals such as aluminum, tin, lead and zinc. Also generates heat on exposure to acids. Aqueous solutions react violently with acids.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials, excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

acids, Organic materials, Chlorinated solvents, Aluminum, Phosphorus, Tin/tin oxides, Zinc.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

sodium oxides, hydrogen.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 1.0N**

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Rabbit: Causes Burns. 1310-73-2.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Rabbit: Corrosive to eyes. 1310-73-2.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Not listed as a carcinogen.:** 1310-73-2

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Not expected to bio accumulate.

**Mobility in soil:**

-1.87 (water).

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product. Neutralize with dilute acid solutions.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

1824

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 1.0N**

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sodium hydroxide solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sodium hydroxide solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

1310-73-2 Sodium Hydroxide 1000 lb.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide, 1.0N**

information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Potassium Bisulfate Reagent**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Potassium Bisulfate Reagent

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMPS7000-H

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Skin corrosion, category 1B



**Irritant**

Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 3

Skin. Corr. 1B.

Eye. Damage 1.

STOT SE. 3.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.

Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Potassium Bisulfate Reagent**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Store locked up.  
Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7646-93-7	Potassium hydrogen sulphate	>98 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Seek medical assistance. Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Loosen clothing and place exposed in a comfortable position.

**After skin contact:**

Wash hands and exposed skin with soap and plenty of water. Continue rinsing while removing contaminated clothing and shoes.

**After eye contact:**

Immediately seek medical attention. Protect unexposed eye. Flush exposed eye gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Immediately seek medical attention. Call a POISON CENTER or seek medical assistance.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Shortness of breath. Headache. Nausea. Dizziness. May cause respiratory irritation.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam. Remove heat, sparks, and all sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Potassium Bisulfate Reagent**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid dust generation. Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational. Use explosion proof equipment.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Refer to Section 8. Sweep up and shovel. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Absorb with inert material.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Avoid dust generation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Refer to Section 13.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly sealed. Store away from incompatible materials.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment. Use only under a chemical fume hood.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Potassium Bisulfate Reagent**

<b>Protection of skin:</b>	Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Face shield and tight fitting goggles are appropriate eye protection.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before re-wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	1 at 20 °C (50g/L aq. sol.)	<b>Relative density:</b>	2.32 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 25 °C
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	214 °C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Hygroscopic.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Dust generation. Avoid dust generation. Incompatible materials. Moisture sensitive.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong bases, Strong oxidizing agents, Alcohols.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Sulphur oxides, Potassium oxides.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Potassium Bisulfate Reagent**

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:**

May cause respiratory irritation

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:**

May cause respiratory irritation

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

7646-93-7 , LC50 - Leuciscus idus (Golden orfe) - 3,500 mg/l.

7646-93-7 , EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 1,310 mg/l.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber. Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA 2509

**Limited Quantity Exception:** None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Potassium hydrogen sulfate.

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Potassium hydrogen sulfate.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Potassium Bisulfate Reagent**

**Hazard Class:** 8  
**Packing Group:** II.  
**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.  
**Comments:** None

**Hazard Class:** 8  
**Packing Group:** II.  
**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.  
**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 02.11.2015

**Potassium Bisulfate Reagent**

incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 3-0-1

**HMIS:** 3-0-1

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.14.2015

**Phenolphthalein**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Phenolphthalein

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMPH1801-A

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Flammable**

Flammable liquids, category 2



**Irritant**

Eye irritation, category 2A

Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 3

Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 4



**Health hazard**

Carcinogenicity, category 1B

Repr. 2.

Muta. 2.

Carc. 1B.

Acute toxicity , Inhal 4.

Flammable liq. 2.

Eye Irrit. 2.

Stot SE. 3.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Highly flammable liquid and vapour.

Causes serious eye irritation.

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Suspected of causing genetic defects.

May cause cancer.

Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.14.2015

**Phenolphthalein**

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
 Keep out of reach of children.  
 Read label before use.  
 Keep container tightly closed.  
 Wash thoroughly after handling.  
 Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
 Obtain special instructions before use.  
 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
 Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
 Ground/bond container and receiving equipment.  
 Use explosion-proof electrical/ventilating/light/.../equipment.  
 Use only non-sparking tools.  
 Take precautionary measures against static discharge.  
 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
 If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.  
 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
 In case of fire: Use ... for extinction.  
 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
 Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
 Store locked up.  
 Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 67-63-0	Isopropanol	39.3 %
CAS 77-09-8	Phenolphthalein	1 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Water	60 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. Immediately get medical assistance. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.14.2015

**Phenolphthalein**

**After swallowing:**

Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Immediately get medical assistance. Rinse mouth thoroughly.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Headache. Shortness of breath. Irritation. Nausea.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam. If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Do not inhale gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Keep away from ignition sources. Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Should not be released into environment. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Have fire extinguishing agent available in case of fire. Always obey local regulations. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Refer to Section 13. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. Remove all sources of ignition. Contain spill then collect. Do not flush to sewer. Absorb with a noncombustible absorbent material such as sand or earth and containerize for disposal. Ventilate area of spill.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Use only in well ventilated areas. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Empty containers retain product residue and can be dangerous. Follow good hygiene

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.14.2015

**Phenolphthalein**

procedures when handling chemical materials. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store securely in flammable storage area away from sources of ignition. Provide ventilation for containers. Store away from foodstuffs. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with like hazards. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Store away from incompatible materials.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



<b>Control parameters:</b>	67-63-0, Isopropanol, ACGIH: 400 ppm STEL; 200 ppm TWA. 67-63-0, Isopropanol , NIOSH: 500 ppm STEL; 1225 mg/m3 STEL.
<b>Appropriate engineering controls:</b>	Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling.
<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Mild alcohol	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	40 mmHG
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	2.1
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	0.85 - 0.95
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	- 88C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Infinite solubility.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 82C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	2.88	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.14.2015

**Phenolphthalein**

**Reactivity:**

None under normal processing.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications. Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials. Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong oxidizers, heat, sparks, open flames. Will attack some forms of rubber, plastics and coatings. May react with metallic aluminum and generate hydrogen gas. Strong acids. Strong bases.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Toxic oxides of carbon, acrid and irritating fumes.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD-50 15800 mg/kg (rabbit).

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Phenolphthalein:** IARC: 2B - Group 2B: Possibly carcinogenic to humans.

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Water Flea., 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 13299 mg/L.

Algae, 96 Hr EC50 Desmodesmus subspicatus: >1000 mg/L.

Fish., 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 9640 mg/L.

Fish., 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: >1400000 µg/L.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:**

Isopropanol has acute toxicity with effects of death in animals and low growth rates and death in plants.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.14.2015

**Phenolphthalein**

Chronic toxic effects, may be shortened life span, lower fertility, reproductive problems, and changes in appearance and/or behavior in animals.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product. Remove all sources of ignition. Do not flush to sewer. Have fire extinguishing agent available in case of fire. Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

1993

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Flammable Liquid, N.O. S., (Isopropanol Solution).

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Flammable Liquid, N.O. S., (Isopropanol Solution).

**Hazard Class:** 3

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

67-63-0 Isopropanol.

77-09-8 Phenolphthalein.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.14.2015

**Phenolphthalein**

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.14.2015

**Phenolphthalein**

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Potassium Acid Phthalate**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Potassium Acid Phthalate  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMPA3000-H  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**

Skin irritation, category 2  
Eye irritation, category 2A  
Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 3

Skin Irrit. 2 H315.  
Eye Irrit. 2 H319.  
STOT SE 3 H335.  
Hazards Not Otherwise Classified - Combustible Dust.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause respiratory irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Potassium Acid Phthalate**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.  
Store locked up.  
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 877-24-7	Potassium Acid Phthalate	>99 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen. Give artificial respiration if necessary.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.07.2015

**Potassium Acid Phthalate**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent.

**Environmental precautions:**

Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with HEPA filter.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Wash hands after handling. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with like hazards. Protect from freezing and physical damage.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

, , OSHA PEL TWA (Total Dust) 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (50 mppcf\*).  
, , ACGIH TLV TWA (inhalable particles) 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Potassium Acid Phthalate**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:** The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	White solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	3.8 - 4 (5% aq. Sol.)	<b>Relative density:</b>	1.636
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	295 - 300 ° C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Material is water soluble.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Potassium Acid Phthalate**

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible Materials. Excess heat, dust formation.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases. Nitric acid. Strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Oxides of potassium, potassium fume.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Should not be released into environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Dangerous Goods

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Potassium Acid Phthalate**

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.07.2015

**Potassium Acid Phthalate**

information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Oxalic Acid**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Oxalic Acid  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMOX3005-H  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**



**Irritant**

Acute toxicity, Oral (Category 4), H302.  
Acute toxicity, Dermal (Category 4), H312.  
Serious eye damage (Category 1), H318.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Harmful if swallowed.  
Harmful in contact with skin.  
Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Oxalic Acid**

Continue rinsing.  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 6153-56-6	Oxalic acid dihydrate	>99 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Get medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using soap and water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Oxalic Acid**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard. Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13. Should not be released into environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. Refer to Section 8. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with HEPA filter. Evacuate personnel to safe areas.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store away from incompatible materials. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Keep away from food and beverages. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with like hazards.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

6153-56-6, Oxalic acid dihydrate, 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV).  
6153-56-6, Oxalic acid dihydrate, STEL 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV).



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 10.24.2014

**Oxalic Acid**

- Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment). Use under a fume hood.
- Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.
- Protection of skin:** Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.
- Eye protection:** Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.
- General hygienic measures:** Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Crystalline	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	< 0.01 hPa (< 0.01 mmHg) at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	1 at 126.1 g/l at 25 °C (77 °F)	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Melting point/range:	<b>Solubilities:</b>	None
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	log pow: - 0.81
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Water solubility</b>	ca.126.1 g/l at 20 °C (68 °F)		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Oxalic Acid**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible Materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases. Oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** None

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**IARC:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC

**OSHA:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Toxicity to fish , LC50 - *Leuciscus idus* (Golden orfe) - 160 mg/l - 48 h.

Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates, EC50 - *Daphnia magna* (Water flea) - 137 mg/l - 48 h.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

**Oxalic Acid**

regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

3261

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Corrosive solid, acidic, organic, n.o.s. (Oxalic acid dihydrate).

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Corrosive solid, acidic, organic, n.o.s. (Oxalic acid dihydrate).

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute,Chronic

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Oxalic Acid**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Acetic Acid,25%**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Acetic Acid,25%  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMAA2195-100ML  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Skin corrosion, category 1A

Skin Corrosion 1A.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Rinse skin with water/shower.  
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Store locked up.  
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Store in a dry place.  
Store in a closed container.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Acetic Acid,25%**

Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 64-19-7	Acetic Acid	26.2 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	73.8 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing persists give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists. Flush with water for 15 minutes.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Immediately get medical assistance if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Notes to Physician: Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:** None

**Additional information (precautions):**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Acetic Acid,25%**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Remove from all sources of ignition. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Remove from all sources of ignition. Soak with inert material. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Always obey local regulations.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas. Wash hands after handling. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Keep from freezing.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

64-19-7, Acetic Acid, ACGIH TLV: 25mg/m<sup>3</sup>, OSHA PEL: 25mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Acetic Acid,25%**

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	0 Vol %
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	0 Vol %
<b>Odor:</b>	Strong vinegar	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	11 @ 20C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	0.62 (Air = 1)
<b>pH-value:</b>	<1	<b>Relative density:</b>	1 (Water = 1)
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	0 °C (32 °F)	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100°C (212°F)	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: 0.952 mPas at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> (8.345 lbs/gal) at 20 °C (68 °F)		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. Keep from freezing.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases. Perchloric acid. Nitric acid. Chromic acid. Sodium peroxide. Metals.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>).

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Classified as a skin corrosion. Section 2.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Can cause serious eye damage due to corrosive properties. Section 2.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Acetic Acid,25%**

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

**Ecotoxicity:**

Ecotoxicity, Acetic Acid has high biochemical oxygen demand, and a potential to cause oxygen depletion in aquatic systems.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Acetic acid has a low potential to bio concentrate.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product. Neutralize with 5% Sodium Hydroxide or Sodium Carbonate solutions, and then pour into the drain while flushing with a large amount of water if allowed.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

### US DOT

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

UN2790

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Acetic Acid Solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Acetic Acid Solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Acetic Acid,25%**



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

64-19-7 Acetic Acid 1,000 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 3-0-0

**HMIS:** 3-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

**Acetic Acid,25%**

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.09.2015

**Sodium Phosphate, Monobasic**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sodium Phosphate, Monobasic

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSP1020-E

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards according to GHS.  
Hazards Not Otherwise Classified - Combustible Dust.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7558-80-7	Sodium phosphate monobasic, anhydrous	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.09.2015

**Sodium Phosphate, Monobasic**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Get medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using soap and water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort, or vomiting persists. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Headache. Nausea. Shortness of breath. Not Determined.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Sweep up or use vacuum with HEPA filter and place in appropriate container for disposal. For disposal, refer to Section 13. Prevent generation of dust. Refer to Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.09.2015

**Sodium Phosphate, Monobasic**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Keep container tightly closed. Store away from incompatible materials. Store with similar hazards.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7558-80-7, Sodium phosphate monobasic, anhydrous, OSHA PEL TWA (Total Dust) 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (50 mppcf\*).  
7558-80-7, Sodium phosphate monobasic, anhydrous, ACGIH TLV TWA (inhalable particles) 10mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Provide adequate ventilation. Ensure eye wash and safety showers are available.

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:**

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.

**General hygienic measures:**

Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	White solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	4.1 - 4.5: 5% solution	<b>Relative density:</b>	approximately 2.0
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	100°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Water soluble
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	203.9°C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Negligible	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	437 deg F
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.09.2015

**Sodium Phosphate, Monobasic**

<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	1103 g/L (20C)
<b>Additional property:</b>	Hygroscopic (absorbs moisture from the air).

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials. High temperatures. Avoid formation of dust.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon monoxide, oxides of phosphorus, carbon dioxide, sodium oxide.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Sodium Phosphate, Monobasic 7558-80-7:** Not listed as a carcinogen (ACGIH, IARC, NTP)

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Not Determined.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Not Determined.

**Mobility in soil:**

Not Determined.

**Other adverse effects:**

Not Determined.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.09.2015

**Sodium Phosphate, Monobasic**

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.09.2015

**Sodium Phosphate, Monobasic**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.01.2015

**Sodium Phosphate Dibasic**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sodium Phosphate Dibasic

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSP1005-J

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**

Eye irritation, category 2A

Skin irritation, category 3

skin corr./irrit. 3.

Serious EyeDam/Irri. 2.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified - Combustible Dust.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

Causes mild skin irritation.

Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.01.2015

**Sodium Phosphate Dibasic**

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7558-79-4	Sodium Phosphate, Dibasic	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire. If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.01.2015

**Sodium Phosphate Dibasic**

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with HEPA filter.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Wash hands after handling. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Dry powders can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store with like hazards.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7758-79-4, Sodium Phosphate, Dibasic, ACGIH TLV: NA, OSHA PEL: NA.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.01.2015

**Sodium Phosphate Dibasic**

<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>		<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	>240 C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Molecular Weight:</b>	141.96		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications. Hygroscopic.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. exposure to moist air, water, excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

oxides of phosphorus and sodium.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.01.2015

**Sodium Phosphate Dibasic**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Rabbit: Mild irritation - 24 h.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Rabbit: Mild irritation - 24 h.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Dangerous Goods

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Dangerous Goods.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.01.2015

**Sodium Phosphate Dibasic**

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No  
additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No  
additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7558-79-4 Sodium Phosphate, Dibasic 5000.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 0-0-0

**HMIS:** 0-0-0

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.01.2015

**Sodium Phosphate Dibasic**

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide,12.0M**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sodium Hydroxide,12.0M

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSH6330-AA

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Corrosive to metals, category 1  
Serious eye damage, category 1  
Skin corrosion, category 1A

Eye corr. 1.  
Skin Corr.1A.  
Metal Corr. 1.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

May be corrosive to metals.  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
Causes serious eye damage.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Keep only in original container.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
IF INHALED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide,12.0M**

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.  
Store in a corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.  
Store locked up.  
Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 1310-73-2	Sodium Hydroxide	48 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	52 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Take off contaminated clothing and shoes immediately. Wash affected area with soap and water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort persist.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Carbon dioxide. Carbon dioxide.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide,12.0M**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Sodium oxides.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Collect liquid and dilute with water. Neutralize with dilute acid solutions. Decant water to drain with excess water. Absorb with suitable material. Dispose of remaining solid as normal refuse. Always obey local regulations.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Absorb spillage to prevent material damage due to corrosiveness to metal. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Wash hands after handling. Do not mix with acids. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Use only in well ventilated areas.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with Corrosives.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

1310-73-2, Sodium Hydroxide, OSHA PEL TWA 2 mg/m3.  
1310-73-2, Sodium Hydroxide, ACGIH TLV TWA 2 mg/m3.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a chemical fume hood.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide,12.0M**

<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable. Use under a chemical fume hood.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Non Explosive Non Explosive
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	14mmHg @ 20C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	>1
<b>pH-value:</b>	13.3	<b>Relative density:</b>	Approx 1
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx 0°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in Water
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 100°C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Solution attacks metals such as aluminum, tin, lead and zinc. Also generates heat on exposure to acids. Aqueous solutions react violently with acids.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials, excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

acids, Organic materials, Chlorinated solvents, Aluminum, Phosphorus, Tin/tin oxides, Zinc.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

sodium oxides, hydrogen.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide,12.0M**

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Rabbit: Causes Burns. 1310-73-2.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Rabbit: Corrosive to eyes. 1310-73-2.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Not listed as a carcinogen.:** 1310-73-2

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Not expected to bio accumulate.

**Mobility in soil:**

-1.87 (water).

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product. Neutralize with dilute acid solutions.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

1824

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide,12.0M**

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sodium hydroxide solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Sodium hydroxide solution.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

1310-73-2 Sodium Hydroxide 1000 lb.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014

**Sodium Hydroxide,12.0M**

information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Sodium Acetate, Trihydrate**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Sodium Acetate, Trihydrate

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMSA1100-E

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 6131-90-4	Sodium acetate trihydrate	>99 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Sodium Acetate, Trihydrate**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Get medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using soap and water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard. Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13. Should not be released into environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Sodium Acetate, Trihydrate**

local regulations. Refer to Section 8. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with HEPA filter. Evacuate personnel to safe areas.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store away from incompatible materials. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Keep away from food and beverages. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with like hazards.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment). Use under a fume hood.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:** Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:** Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.

**General hygienic measures:** Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Sodium Acetate, Trihydrate**

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Crystalline powder, white	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	8.5 - 10 at 408 g/l at 25 °C (77 °F)	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Not determined	<b>Solubilities:</b>	None
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Water solubility</b>	408 g/l at 20 °C (68 °F) - completely soluble		
<b>Bulk density</b>	800 kg/m3		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible Materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases. Oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** None

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**IARC:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC

**OSHA:** No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Sodium Acetate, Trihydrate**

carcinogen or potential carcinogen by OSHA.

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Sodium Acetate, Trihydrate**

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 0-0-0

**HMIS:** 0-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

**Sodium Acetate, Trihydrate**

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,12M**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Hydrochloric Acid,12M  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMHA1000-AA  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Corrosive**

Serious eye damage, category 1  
Corrosive to metals, category 1  
Skin corrosion, category 1B



**Irritant**

Specific target organ toxicity following single exposure, category 3

Corr. Metals 1.  
Corr. Skin 1B.  
Eye Damage 1.  
STOT. SE 3.  
AcTox Oral. 4.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

May be corrosive to metals.  
Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.  
May cause respiratory irritation.  
Harmful if swallowed.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,12M**

Keep only in original container.  
Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.  
Store in a well ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.  
Store locked up.  
Store in corrosive resistant stainless steel container with a resistant inner liner.  
Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7647-01-0	Hydrochloric Acid, ACS	30-50 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Water	50-70 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical attention if irritation or coughing persists. Do not use mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Immediately remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Immediately seek medical attention.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Flush thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Continue rinsing eyes during transport to hospital.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Immediately seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Inhalation may cause irritation to nose and upper respiratory tract, ulceration, coughing, chest tightness and shortness of breath. Higher concentrations cause tachypnoea, pulmonary oedema and suffocation. Ingestion may cause corrosion of lips, mouth, esophagus and stomach, dysphagia and vomiting. Pain, eye ulceration,



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,12M**

conjunctival irritation, cataracts and glaucoma may occur following eye exposure. Erythema and skin irritation, as well as chemical burns to skin and mucous membranes may arise following skin exposure. Potential sequelae following ingestion of hydrochloric acid include perforation, scarring of the esophagus or stomach and stricture formation causing dysphagia or gastric outlet obstruction. Symptoms of burning sensation, cough, wheezing, laryngitis, shortness of breath, spasm, inflammation, edema of the larynx, spasm, inflammation and edema of the bronchi, pneumonitis, pulmonary edema. In some cases, RADS may develop. Respiratory symptoms may take up to 36 hours to develop. Material is extremely destructive to tissue of the mucous membranes, upper respiratory tract, eyes, and skin.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

Provide SDS to Physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. If in contact with metals toxic fumes may be released.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8. Wear respiratory protection.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Thermal decomposition can produce poisoning chlorine. Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Hydrochloric acid reacts also with many organic materials with liberation of heat.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational. Do not get in eyes, on skin or on clothing.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Cover spill with suitable absorbing agent. Mix and add water to form slurry. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Never use hot water and never add water to the acid. Do not allow contact between hydrochloric acid, metal, and organics. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Refer to Section 13. Use only under a chemical fume hood. Wear personal protective equipment. Wash hands after handling. Do not get on skin, clothes or in eyes. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,12M**

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Store away from incompatible materials. Corrosives area. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly closed. Containers for hydrochloric acid must be made from corrosion resistant materials: glass, polyethylene, polypropylene, and polyvinyl chloride, carbon steel lined with rubber or ebonite.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7647-01-0, Hydrochloric Acid, ACGIH: 2 ppm Ceiling.  
7647-01-0, Hydrochloric Acid, NIOSH: 5 ppm Ceiling; 7 mg/m<sup>3</sup> Ceiling.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of handling.

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:**

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:**

Face shield (8-inch minimum). Tightly fitting safety goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before re-wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Non Explosive Non Explosive
<b>Odor:</b>	Alcohol	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	5.7mmHg @ 0C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	0.3 - 14.9 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	<b>Vapor density:</b>	1.27 (Air=1)
<b>pH-value:</b>	< 1	<b>Relative density:</b>	1.0 - 1.2
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	- 74 C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Infinite.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	81.5 - 110 C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	>1.00	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,12M**

<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Non combustible	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Hydrochloric Acid</b>	MW is36.46		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Reacts violently with bases and is corrosive.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

Attacks many metals in the presence of water forming flammable explosive gas (hydrogen). Reacts violently with oxidants forming toxic gas (chlorine).

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Bases, Amines, Alkali metals, Metals, permanganates (potassium permanganate), Fluorine, Metal acetylides, Hexalithium disilicide. Most metals, reducing agents, strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Hydrogen chloride gas. Carbon oxides.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD50 Rabbit >5010 mg/kg 7647-01-0.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Skin - rabbit Result: Causes burns. 7647-01-0.

Irritation causes burns by all exposure routes.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Eyes - rabbit Result: Corrosive to eyes 7647-01-0.

Irritation causes burns by all exposure routes.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:**

Mutagenic effects have occurred in lab experimental animals.

Teratogenic effects have been observed in experimental animals.

**Reproductive Toxicity:**

Experiments have shown reproductive toxicity effects on lab animals.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,12M**

(Immediate/Delayed) Developmental effects have been observed in lab animals.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:**

The substance or mixture is classified as specific target organ toxicant, single exposure, category 3 with respiratory tract irritation.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

7647-01-0, Toxicity to fish LC50 - Gambusia affinis (Mosquito fish) - 282 mg/l - 96 h (Hydrochloric acid).

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA 1789

**Limited Quantity Exception:** None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Hydrochloric Acid.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Hydrochloric Acid.

**Hazard Class:** 8

**Packing Group:** II.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,12M**

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7647-01-0 Hydrochloric acid - Weight: 36.5 - 38% Threshold: 1.0.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7647-01-0 Hydrochloric Acid 1000 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 3-0-1

**HMIS:** 3-0-1

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Hydrochloric Acid,12M**

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.05.2014

**Ammonium Hydroxide 20%**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Ammonium Hydroxide 20%

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMAH1040-100ML

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Environmentally Damaging**

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment, category 1



**Corrosive**

Serious eye damage, category 1

Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 1

Eye Damage. 1.

Aquatic AcTox. 1.

AcTox Oral. 4.

Skin Corr. 1.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Harmful if swallowed.

Very toxic to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statements:**

Wash thoroughly after handling.

Avoid release to the environment.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.05.2014

**Ammonium Hydroxide 20%**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
Collect spillage.  
Store locked up.  
Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 1336-21-6	Ammonium Hydroxide, ACS	20 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	80 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Seek medical attention immediately.

**After skin contact:**

Seek medical attention immediately.

**After eye contact:**

Continue rinsing eyes during transport to hospital.

**After swallowing:**

Seek medical attention immediately.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** None

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:** None

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:** None

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:** None

**Additional information (precautions):** None

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:** None

**Environmental precautions:** None

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Soak up with inert absorbent material.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.05.2014

**Ammonium Hydroxide 20%**

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:** None

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

**Control parameters:** 1336-21-6, Ammonium Hydroxide, TWA 25.000000 ppm USA. ACGIH.  
1336-21-6, Ammonium Hydroxide, TWA 25.000000 ppm 18.000000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> USA. NIOSH.

**Appropriate engineering controls:** None

**Respiratory protection:** None

**Protection of skin:** None

**Eye protection:** None

**General hygienic measures:** None

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	115 at 20 C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	3.38
<b>pH-value:</b>	Alkaline	<b>Relative density:</b>	0.9 g/mL at 25 °C
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	- 72 C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Material is water soluble.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	36 C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:** None

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:** None

**Incompatible materials:**

Copper, Iron, Zinc.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Nitrogen oxides.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.05.2014

**Ammonium Hydroxide 20%**

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.  
**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.  
**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.  
**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.  
**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.  
**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.  
**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.  
**Additional toxicological information:**  
 No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.  
**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.  
**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.  
**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.  
**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Dissolve or mix the material with a combustible solvent and burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA 2672

**Limited Quantity Exception:** None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None  
**Proper shipping Name:** Ammonia solution.  
**Hazard Class:** 8  
**Packing Group:** III.  
**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.  
**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None  
**Proper shipping Name:** Ammonia solution.  
**Hazard Class:** 8  
**Packing Group:** III.  
**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.  
**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.05.2014

**Ammonium Hydroxide 20%**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

1336-21-6 Ammonium hydroxide 1000 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance within GHS guidelines. The information provided in this SDS is correct, to the best of our knowledge, based on information available. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, storage, transportation and disposal and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials, unless specified in the text. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Ammonium Chloride**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Ammonium Chloride  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMAC8235-E  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory Chemicals

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Acute Tox. 4 H302.  
Eye Irrit. 2 H319.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
Rinse mouth.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.  
Continue rinsing.  
If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

**Ingredients:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Ammonium Chloride**

CAS 12125-02-9	Ammonium Chloride	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Give artificial respiration if necessary. Get medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse or flush exposed eye gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Continue rinsing eyes for an additional 15 minutes. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Dilute mouth with sips of water or milk after rinsing. Seek medical attention immediately.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Shortness of breath. Irritation. Nausea. Headache.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:** None

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face respirator with multipurpose combination (US) or type AXBEK (EN 14387) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment. Use personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Environmental precautions:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Ammonium Chloride**

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Absorb with suitable material. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. Refer to Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Wash hands after handling. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store with like hazards. Protect from freezing and physical damage.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

12125-02-9, Ammonium Chloride , ACGIH TLV: 10mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
, , OSHA PEL TWA (Total Dust) 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (50 mppcf\*).  
, , ACGIH TLV TWA (inhalable particles) 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Normal ventilation is adequate.

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are refer to Section 6.

**Protection of skin:**

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Wash hands and exposed skin with soap and plenty of water. Perform routine housekeeping. Before wearing again wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	White solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Non Explosive Non Explosive
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not applicable	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not applicable
<b>pH-value:</b>	5.0 - 5.5 (1 - 10%) aqueous solution	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not available
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx 338°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Approx 29.7g/100 g water at 0°C
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 520°C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not available
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not applicable

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Ammonium Chloride**

<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not applicable	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not applicable b. Dynamic: Not applicable
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not available		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

None under normal processing.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

Reacts explosively with potassium chlorate or bromine trifluoride. Reacts violently with bromide pentafluoride, ammonium compounds, nitrates, and iodine heptafluoride.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible Materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases. Silver salts. potassium chlorate. bromine trifluoride. bromide pentafluoride. ammonium compounds. nitrates. iodine heptafluoride.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Ammonia. Hydrogen chloride.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Ammonium Chloride**

Dilute with water and flush to sewer. Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA None

**Limited Quantity Exception:** None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** None

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** None

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** None

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** None

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.06.2015

**Ammonium Chloride**

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Iron (III) Nitrate, 0.25M**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Iron (III) Nitrate, 0.25M

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMFE3385-400ML

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**

Skin irritation, category 2  
Eye irritation, category 2A

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation - Category 2.

Skin corrosion/irritation - Category 2.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

Causes skin irritation.

Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.

Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Iron (III) Nitrate, 0.25M**

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7782-61-8	Ferric Nitrate	10.1 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	89.75 %
CAS 7697-37-2	Nitric Acid, ACS	0.15 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical attention if irritation or coughing persists.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Immediately remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Immediately seek medical attention.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Flush thoroughly with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Continue rinsing eyes during transport to hospital.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Dilute with water or milk. Get medical assistance. Induce vomiting.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Inhalation may cause irritation to nose and upper respiratory tract, ulceration, coughing, chest tightness and shortness of breath. Higher concentrations cause tachypnoea, pulmonary oedema and suffocation. Pain, eye ulceration, conjunctival irritation, cataracts and glaucoma may occur following eye exposure. None identified.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

Provide SDS to Physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use dry chemical, foam, carbon dioxide, or mist to extinguish surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

None identified.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

None identified. Not considered to be a fire or explosion hazard.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use normal procedures. Use protective clothing. Use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Iron (III) Nitrate, 0.25M**

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Soak up with inert absorbent material and dispose of as hazardous waste. Cover spill with suitable absorbing agent. Mix and add water to form slurry. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Prevent contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Store protected from moisture. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly closed.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7782-61-8, Ferric nitrate nonahydrate , OSHA PEL TWA 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7782-61-8 , Ferric nitrate nonahydrate , ACGIH TLV TWA 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7697-37-2 , Nitric Acid , NIOSH 4 ppm STEL; 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> STEL.  
7697-37-2 , Nitric Acid , NIOSH 2 ppm TWA; 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA.  
7697-37-2 , Nitric Acid , ACGIH 4 ppm STEL.  
7697-37-2 , Nitric Acid ACGIH, 2 ppm TWA.

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of handling. Normal ventilation is adequate.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:** Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:** Tightly fitting safety goggles. Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Iron (III) Nitrate, 0.25M**

**General hygienic measures:** Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before rewearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Pale green liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Non Explosive
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Non Explosive
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	No information available
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	No information available	<b>Vapor density:</b>	No Determined.
<b>pH-value:</b>	No information available	<b>Relative density:</b>	Approx. 1 (Water = 1)
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx. 0C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx. 100C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	No information available	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Approx. 1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> (8.345 lbs/gal) at 20 °C (68 °F)		
<b>Hydrochloric Acid</b>	MW is36.46		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Under normal conditions product is stable.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong bases, hydrogen sulfides, turpentines, metallic powders, hydrogen sulfides, wood and combustible organics.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Can emit toxic fumes of hydrogen nitrate or nitrogen oxides.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Irritating to skin 7782-61-8 (Ferric Nitrate).

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Iron (III) Nitrate, 0.25M**

Irritating to eyes. 7782-61-8 (Ferric Nitrate).

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:**

None identified.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

No Information Available.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

No Information Available.

**Mobility in soil:**

No Information Available.

**Other adverse effects:**

No Information Available.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification. Absorb with suitable material and containerize for disposal.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not regulated

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.08.2015

**Iron (III) Nitrate, 0.25M**

**Comments:** None

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute,Chronic

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7782-61-8 Ferric nitrate nonahydrate.

7697-37-2 Nitric Acid.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7783-85-9 Ferrous Ammonium Sulfate 1000 lbs.

7697-37-2 Nitric acid 1000 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.08.2015

**Iron (III) Nitrate, 0.25M**

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Potassium Thiocyanate, 0.0025M**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Potassium Thiocyanate, 0.0025M

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMPT4032-275ML

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 333-20-0	Potassium Thiocyanate, ACS	<0.02 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	>99.96 %
CAS 26628-22-8	Sodium Azide	<0.02 %
Percentages are by weight		

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Potassium Thiocyanate, 0.0025M**

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Get immediate medical attention. Do not use mouth-to-mouth. Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Flush with water for 15 minutes. Get medical assistance if irritation develops. Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Remove contaminated clothing and wash before reuse or discard. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort, or vomiting persists.

**After eye contact:**

Immediately flush eyes with water for at least 15 minutes. Immediately get medical assistance. Protect unexposed eye. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Do NOT induce vomiting. Dilute with water or milk. Get medical assistance. Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Immediately seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention. Provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

None identified.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Sweep up and containerize for disposal. Avoid generating dust. Always obey local regulations. Follow proper disposal methods. Pick up and arrange disposal without creating dust. Sweep up and shovel. Refer to Section

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Potassium Thiocyanate, 0.0025M**

13. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Wash hands after handling. Avoid contact with skin and eyes. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store away from foodstuffs. Store in well sealed containers. Keep away from food and beverages. Store away from incompatible materials. Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep product and empty container away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep container tightly closed.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

333 - 20 - 0, Potassium thiocyanate, TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup> USA. OSHA.  
26628-22-8, Sodium azide, C 0.100000 ppm USA. NIOSH.  
26628-22-8, Sodium azide, C 0.110000 ppm USA. ACGIH.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use.

**Protection of skin:**

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles. Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**General hygienic measures:**

Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin. Perform routine housekeeping. Before re-wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approximately 0°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Potassium Thiocyanate, 0.0025M**

<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approximately 100°C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None identified.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

strong oxidizers, calcium chlorite, perchloryl fluoride, active halogen compounds.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Oxides of nitrogen, sulfur, potassium, and possibly cyanides.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Dermal:**

LD50 Dermal - Rabbit - 20 mg/kg 26628 - 22 - 8.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Ecotoxicity, Harmful to aquatic organisms. May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment. Do not release into the environment.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Potassium Thiocyanate, 0.0025M**

333 - 20 - 0, LC50 - Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) - > 100 mg/l - 96.0 h.

333 - 20 - 0, EC50 - Daphnia magna (Water flea) - 11 mg/l - 48 h.

26628 - 22 - 8, EC50 - Daphnia pulex (Water flea) - 4.2 mg/l - 48 h.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily biodegradable. Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

33 - 20 - 0 Bioaccumulation Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) - 16 Weeks - 35,000 µg/l. 33 - 20 - 0  
Bioconcentration factor (BCF) : 13.4.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification. Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

333-20-0 Potassium thiocyanate.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.14.2014

**Potassium Thiocyanate, 0.0025M**

26628-22-8 Sodium azide.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

333-20-0 Thiocyanic acid, potassium salt (1:1): not listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.

**Safety Data Sheet**

according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.14.2014**Potassium Thiocyanate, 0.0025M**

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Nitric Acid,0.2N**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Nitric Acid,0.2N  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMNA7030-P  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory chemicals  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**

Skin irritation, category 2

Skin corrosion/irritation - Skin Irritation 2.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

Causes skin irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.  
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Nitric Acid,0.2N**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	98.05 %
CAS 7697-37-2	Nitric Acid, ACS	1.95 %
Percentages are by weight		

#### **SECTION 4: First aid measures**

##### **Description of first aid measures**

###### **After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

###### **After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse or flush skin/hair gently with water for at least 20 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

###### **After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Rinse or flush eye gently with water for at least 15-20 minutes, lifting upper and lower lids. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

###### **After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

##### **Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation- all routes of exposure. Headache. Shortness of breath. May cause gastrointestinal irritation with nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Nitric acid vapors may lead pneumonia or pulmonary edema at prolonged exposure.

##### **Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

#### **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

##### **Extinguishing media**

###### **Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

##### **Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors.

##### **Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:** None

###### **Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

#### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

##### **Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Nitric Acid,0.2N**

unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Neutralize with calcium carbonate and soda ash.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7697-37-2, Nitric acid, ACGIH - Threshold Limit Values - Short Term Exposure Limits (TLV-STEL) 4 ppm STEL.  
7697-37-2, Nitric acid, ACGIH - Threshold Limit Values - Time Weighted Averages (TLV-TWA) 2 ppm TWA.  
7697-37-2, Nitric acid, NIOSH - STEL 4 ppm; 10 mg/m3.  
7697-37-2, Nitric acid, NIOSH - TWA 2 ppm; 5 mg/m3.  
7697-37-2, Nitric acid, OSHA - Final PELs - Time Weighted Averages (TWAs) 2 ppm; 5 mg/m3.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Nitric Acid,0.2N**

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	0 Vol % 0 Vol %
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	2.3 kPa (@ 20°C) or 23 hPa (17 mm Hg) at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	0.62 (Air = 1)
<b>pH-value:</b>	< 1	<b>Relative density:</b>	1 (Water = 1)
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	0 °C (32 °F)	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	100°C (212°F)	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	> 1	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: 0.952 mPas at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	1 g/cm <sup>3</sup> (8.345 lbs/gal) at 20 °C (68 °F)		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong bases. Metallic powder.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Nitrogen oxides. Hydrogen nitrate.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Classified as Skin Irritant. Section 2.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Nitric Acid,0.2N**

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product. Neutralize with calcium carbonate and soda ash.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Nitric Acid,0.2N**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7697-37-2 Nitric acid 1.0 % de minimis concentration.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7697-37-2 Nitric acid 1000 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

**Nitric Acid,0.2N**

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.18.2014

**Aluminum Metal Strips**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Aluminum Metal Strips

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** AL7400

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour)**

+1(800)255-3924

+1(813)248-0585 (International)

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Protect from moisture.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7429-90-5	Aluminum	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.18.2014

**Aluminum Metal Strips**

position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with water for at least 15 minutes. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention immediately. Have exposed individual drink sips of water.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Treat patient symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Smother with suitable dry powder for extinction. (Pressure from this media may cause severe dusting).

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Do not use water.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include metallic oxides or other toxic vapors. Combustible Solid, finely divided dust is easily ignited; may cause explosions.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus. Wear fire/flame resistant/retardant clothing.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Vacuum or sweep up material and place into a suitable, dry disposal container. Always obey local regulations.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.18.2014

**Aluminum Metal Strips**

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Wash thoroughly after handling. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Dust may form flammable or explosive mixture with air, especially when damp. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Avoid ingestion and inhalation.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7429-90-5, Aluminum (as Al) (pyrophoric powder), ACGIH TLV TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7429-90-5, Aluminum (as Al) (metal dust), ACGIH TLV TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7429-90-5, Aluminum (as Al) (respirable), OSHA PEL TWA: 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7429-90-5, Aluminum (as Al) (total), OSHA PEL TWA: 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7429-90-5, Aluminum (as Al) (respirable), NIOSH REL: TWA 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7429-90-5, Aluminum (as Al) (total), NIOSH REL: TWA 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Silver-gray solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
--	-------------------	--	----------------------------------

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.18.2014

**Aluminum Metal Strips**

<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not applicable	<b>Relative density:</b>	2.7 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	660 °C, 1220°F	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Insoluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	2327 °C, 4221°F	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not applicable
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Molecular Weight:</b>	26.98		
<b>Specific Gravity:</b>	2.7020 g/cm <sup>3</sup>		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Corrodes in contact with acids and other metals.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications. Stable under normal temps and pressures.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

Combustible Solid, finely divided dust is easily ignited; may cause explosions.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. Air and moisture sensitive.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong oxidizers & acids. Halogenated hydrocarbons.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Aluminum Oxide.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.18.2014

**Aluminum Metal Strips**

**Ecotoxicity:**

LC50 Fish: Ctenopharyngodon idella (Grass carp, white amur) [Al 7429-90-5], 260 ug/L/96 hr.

LC50 Crustacea: Daphnia magna (Water flea) [Al 7429-90-5], 2.6 mg/L/24 hr.

LC50 Fish: Oncorhynchus mykiss (Rainbow trout) [Al 7429-90-5], 120 ug/L/96 hr; static.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Birds and mammals are most likely exposed through dietary ingestion of soil or Al-contaminated foods.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Reactive

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7429-90-5 Aluminum (fume or dust).

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 11.18.2014

**Aluminum Metal Strips**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-1

**HMIS:** 0-0-1

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 11.18.2014

**Aluminum Metal Strips**

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Zinc Strip 2"x1/4"**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Zinc Strip 2"x1/4"  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** ZN-5012-S  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
 9 Barnhart Drive  
 Hanover, PA 17331  
 1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour)**  
 +1(800)255-3924  
 +1(813)248-0585 (International)

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.  
 Combustible dust.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
 Read label before use.  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7440-66-6	Zinc Metal	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Zinc Strip 2"x1/4"**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:** None

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Zinc Strip 2"x1/4"**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:** The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Gray solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Not determined	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Material is insoluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Zinc Strip 2"x1/4"**

<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>).

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Zinc Strip 2"x1/4"**

sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

**Zinc Strip 2"x1/4"**

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 0-0-0

**HMIS:** 0-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Zinc Sulfate, 0.1M**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Zinc Sulfate, 0.1M  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMZN3020-B  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
 9 Barnhart Drive  
 Hanover, PA 17331  
 1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**  
 1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
 Keep out of reach of children.  
 Read label before use.  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7446-20-0	Zinc Sulfate Heptahydrate	<3 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	>97 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Zinc Sulfate, 0.1M**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Remove to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. Seek immediate medical attention or advice. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse area with water for 10-15 minutes. Seek immediate medical attention or advice.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention or advice.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water or milk. Seek immediate medical attention or advice.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath. Burning of eyes. Redness, tearing.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Note to physician: Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Other toxic vapors include zinc and sulfur oxides.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:** None

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Do not allow fire protection water to enter sewer or discharge to open water.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Avoid contact with skin and eyes, and clothing. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13. Do not allow this material to enter the environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Zinc Sulfate, 0.1M**

staff/contractor. Clean up spills immediately, observing precautions in Section 8. Always obey local regulations.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from freezing.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:** The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Not determined	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Zinc Sulfate, 0.1M**

<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. Dust. Excess heat.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong bases.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

zinc oxides. sulfur oxides. Irritation gases and vapors may be released during thermal decomposition.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**ATE (oral):** 17361 mg/kg.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

May cause eye irritation. Minor ingredient.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:**

Experiments have shown reproductive toxicity in laboratory animals.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Fish: LC50 Labeo rohita (fresh water fish) 96 hr (7733-02-0 zinc sulphate) , 65 mg/l (small fish); 77.5 mg/l/96 hr (large fish).

Crustacea: LC50 Artemia salina (Brine shrimp) 24 hr (7733-02-0 zinc sulphate), 50.5 mg/L.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Zinc Sulfate, 0.1M**

Algae: ; LC50 Chlorella vulgaris (Green algae) 24 hr, 40 hr; static (7733-02-0 zinc sulphate), 5.0 mg/L.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:**

Zinc sulfate heptahydrate is very toxic to aquatic life that may cause long term adverse effects.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7446-20-0 Zinc (compounds) [313c].

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Zinc Sulfate, 0.1M**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 10.24.2014

**Zinc Sulfate, 0.1M**

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.16.2014

**Potassium Iodide 0.5M**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Potassium Iodide 0.5M

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMPI1250-B

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**

Skin Irritation, Category 2.

Eye Irritation, Category 2.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

Causes serious eye irritation.

Causes skin irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.

Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.16.2014

**Potassium Iodide 0.5M**

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7681-11-0	Potassium Iodide	8.3 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	91.55 %
CAS 1310-58-3	Potassium Hydroxide	0.1 %
CAS 144-55-8	Sodium Bicarbonate	0.05 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Water fog. Foam. Dry chemical powder. Carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>).

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.16.2014

**Potassium Iodide 0.5M**

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13. Small quantities may be flushed to drains with plenty of water.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Wash hands after handling. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from freezing and physical damage.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7681-11-0, Potassium Iodide, ACS, ACGIH NIOSH 0.01 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood.

**Respiratory protection:**

Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable. Normal ventilation is adequate.

**Protection of skin:**

The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:**

Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:**

The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.16.2014

**Potassium Iodide 0.5M**

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Approx 1.07 - 1.36
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx 0°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 100°C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

exposure to light. Incompatible Materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizers.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Hydrogen iodide. Iodine gas. May include oxides of iodine.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Rabbit: causes irritation. 7681-11-0.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Rabbit: causes irritation. 7681-11-0.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.16.2014

**Potassium Iodide 0.5M**

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Crustacea LC50 Zebra mussel (*Dreissena polymorpha*) 220 - 313 mg/l, 24 hours, 7681-11-0.

Fish LC50 - *Oncorhynchus mykiss* (rainbow trout) - 2,190 mg/l - 96 h, 7681-11-0.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

Not expected to bio accumulate.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product. Small amounts may be flushed with water to sewer. Larger volumes must be sent to approve plant for destruction.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.16.2014

**Potassium Iodide 0.5M**

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).

RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).

TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).

DOT US Department of Transportation.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.16.2014

**Potassium Iodide 0.5M**

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.29.2014

**Potassium Chloride,3.5M**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Potassium Chloride,3.5M

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMPC3500-B

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory chemicals

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**

Eye irritation, category 2A

Serious EyeDam/Irri. 2.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.

Keep out of reach of children.

Read label before use.

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.

Wash skin thoroughly after handling.

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.

Continue rinsing.

If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

**Ingredients:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.29.2014

**Potassium Chloride,3.5M**

CAS 7447-40-7	Potassium chloride	26.075 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	73.925 %
Percentages are by weight		

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

##### Description of first aid measures

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists. If breathing difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

##### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:

Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath. Diarrhea. Vomiting. Dehydration. Irritation- all routes of exposure.

##### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

#### SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

##### Extinguishing media

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Use water spray, dry chemical, alcohol-resistant foam, or carbon dioxide.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

##### Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:

Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard. Keep product and empty containers away from heat and sources of ignition. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating fine dusts, gases or vapors. Not considered to be a fire or explosion hazard under ordinary circumstances.

##### Advice for firefighters:

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

#### SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

##### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.29.2014

**Potassium Chloride,3.5M**

Wear protective equipment. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with HEPA filter.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Wash hands after handling. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Dry powders can build static electricity charges when subjected to the friction of transfer and mixing operations. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid generation of dust or fine particulate. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Store with like hazards.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

, , OSHA PEL TWA (Total Dust) 15 mg/m<sup>3</sup> (50 mppcf\*).  
, , ACGIH TLV TWA (inhalable particles) 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. Use under a fume hood. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment).

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.29.2014

**Potassium Chloride,3.5M**

<b>Protection of skin:</b>	The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	1 mmHg @ 865 C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	>1
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	1.987
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx. 0C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Partly soluble.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx. 100C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications. Hygroscopic.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases. exposure to moist air or water. excess heat. Dust generation.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong oxidizing agents. Bromine trifluoride.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Chlorine. oxides of potassium.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.29.2014

**Potassium Chloride,3.5M**

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Classified as Skin Irritant. Section 2.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:**

Classified as eye irritant. Section 2.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**IARC, NTP, OSHA:** Not listed as carcinogen.

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 *Lepomis macrochirus*: 1060 mg/L.

Freshwater Fish, 96 Hr LC50 *Pimephales promelas*: 750 - 1020 mg/L.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Not readily degradable in environment, except by dilution.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Partly soluble in water.

**Other adverse effects:**

Causes dehydration following ingestion and/or changes in aquatic salinity levels, which may have deleterious effects on various aquatic, terrestrial or avian species.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.29.2014

**Potassium Chloride,3.5M**

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.29.2014

**Potassium Chloride,3.5M**

handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 1-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).

RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).

TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).

DOT US Department of Transportation.

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 03.12.2015

**Magnesium Sulfate 0.1M**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Magnesium Sulfate 0.1M

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMMG9420-B

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory Chemicals

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 10034-99-8	Magnesium sulfate	<2.46 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	>97.54 %
		Percentages are by weight

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 03.12.2015

**Magnesium Sulfate 0.1M**

Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Loosen clothing and place exposed in a comfortable position. Seek medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

**After skin contact:**

Wash hands and exposed skin with soap and plenty of water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Flush exposed eye gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Keep eyelids open while rinsing. Seek medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Immediately seek medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Shortness of breath. Headache. Nausea. Dizziness.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

None identified.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Refer to Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 03.12.2015

**Magnesium Sulfate 0.1M**

Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Refer to Section 13.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly sealed. Store away from incompatible materials.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:** Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:** Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.

**General hygienic measures:** Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before re-wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approximately 0C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Soluble in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approximately 100C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 03.12.2015

**Magnesium Sulfate 0.1M**

<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong oxidizing agents.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Sulphur oxides, Magnesium oxides.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 03.12.2015

**Magnesium Sulfate 0.1M**

regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 03.12.2015

**Magnesium Sulfate 0.1M**

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 0-0-0

**HMIS:** 0-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Magnesium Strip**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Magnesium Strip  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMMG-2500-S  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**  
1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Flammable**

Flammable solids, category 1  
Flammable gases, category 1

Pyrophoric solids. 1.  
Emits Flamm. gas with water contact.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air.  
In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Keep away from heat/sparks/open flames/hot surfaces. No smoking.  
Do not allow contact with air.  
Keep away from any possible contact with water, because of violent reaction and possible flash fire.  
Handle under inert gas. Protect from moisture.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Brush off loose particles from skin. Immerse in cool water/wrap in wet bandages.  
In case of fire, use agents recommended in section 5 for extinction.  
Store in a dry place. Store in a closed container.  
Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Magnesium Strip**

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7439-95-4	Magnesium	>90 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Loosen clothing and place exposed in a comfortable position. Seek medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

**After skin contact:**

Wash hands and exposed skin with soap and plenty of water. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Flush exposed eye gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth with water. Do not induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort, or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Shortness of breath. Headache. Nausea. Dizziness.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Dry powder.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

Water spray. Carbon dioxide extinguishers.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustible dust formation is a risk. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Water cannot extinguish magnesium fires. The hydrogen gas produced only intensifies the fire.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid dust generation. Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Magnesium Strip**

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into environment. Prevent from reaching drains, sewer, or waterway.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Sweep up and shovel. Contain spillage. Collect with an electrically protected vacuum cleaner or by wetbrushing and place in container for disposal according to local regulations. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Refer to Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Combustible dust formation is a risk. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Refer to Section 13.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store contents under inert gas. Air and moisture sensitive. Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly sealed. Store away from incompatible materials.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:** Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Eye protection:** Face shield and safety glasses are appropriate eye protection. Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Magnesium Strip**

**General hygienic measures:** Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before re-wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Silver White Solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	1 hPa at 621 °C
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	1.74 g/cm <sup>3</sup> at 25 °C
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	650 °C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Insoluble in water
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	1107 °C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Additional property</b>	Hygroscopic (absorbs moisture from the air).		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Reacts violently with water.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

Emits flammable gas when in contact with water.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Air and moisture sensitive. Incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong oxidizing agents, acids, Acid chlorides, Halogens.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Magnesium oxide.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Magnesium Strip**

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification. Burn in a chemical incinerator equipped with an afterburner and scrubber but exert extra care in igniting as this material is highly flammable.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

1869

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Magnesium.

**Hazard Class:** 4

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Magnesium.

**Hazard Class:** 4

**Packing Group:** III.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None



**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 02.11.2015

**Magnesium Strip**

Reactive,Chronic,Fire

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7439-95-4 Magnesium 10 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-1

**HMIS:** 1-0-1

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:** None

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Ferric Sulfate 0.1M**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Ferric Sulfate 0.1M  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMFS7151-B  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory Chemicals  
**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**

Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 4  
Skin irritation, category 2  
Eye irritation, category 2A

Acute Tox. 4.  
Skin Irrit. 2.  
Eye Irrit. 2A.  
Corr. Metals.

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

May be corrosive to metals.  
Harmful if swallowed.  
Causes skin irritation.  
Causes serious eye irritation.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Wash thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
IF SWALLOWED: Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.  
Rinse mouth.  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Ferric Sulfate 0.1M**

Continue rinsing.  
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.  
Dispose of contents/container.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7720-78-7	Ferric sulfate	<4.9 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	<95.1 %
		Percentages are by weight

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. If breathing difficult, give oxygen. Get medical attention.

**After skin contact:**

Get medical aid. Flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Get medical attention.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek immediate medical attention or advice.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Get medical attention.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water spray, dry chemical, carbon dioxide, or chemical foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Contact with most metals generates flammable and explosive hydrogen gas.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Ferric Sulfate 0.1M**

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Refer to Section 8.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational.

**Environmental precautions:**

Should not be released into the environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Cover the spill with Sodium Carbonate or a soda ash - slaked lime mixture. Absorb with suitable material and containerize for disposal. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13. Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Refer to Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Follow proper disposal methods. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Refer to Section 13.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store away from incompatible materials. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly closed.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor and mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Ferric Sulfate 0.1M**

<b>Protection of skin:</b>	Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles. Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before re-wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear colorless liquid to light green	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approximately 0°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	None
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approximately 100°C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		
<b>Ferrous Sulfate</b>	Molecular Weight: 278.01		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials. Excess heat. Dust generation.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong bases, strong oxidizing agents, organics, chlorates, carbides, reducing agents, nitrates, fulminates.  
Contact with water will generate heat.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Iron oxides.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Ferric Sulfate 0.1M**

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Treat solid residue as normal refuse, unless prohibited due to iron content in the substance. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification. Absorb with suitable material and containerize for disposal.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.07.2015

**Ferric Sulfate 0.1M**

additional information.

**Comments:** None

additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

7782-63-0 Ferrous Sulfate.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7720-78-7 Ferric Sulfate 1000 lb.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

7782-63-0 Not listed.: not listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.07.2015

**Ferric Sulfate 0.1M**

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 03.02.2015

**Copper Strip**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Copper Strip

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMCU-5012-S

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory Chemicals

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Toxic**

Acute toxicity (oral, dermal, inhalation), category 2



**Irritant**

Eye irritation, category 2A  
Skin sensitization, category 1



**Health hazard**

Germ cell mutagenicity, category 1A  
Specific target organ toxicity following repeated exposure, category 2

Acute toxicity - Oral - Category 2: H300 Fatal if swallowed.

Acute toxicity - Inhalation - Category 2: H330 Fatal if inhaled.

Specific target organ toxicity - Repeated exposure - (Oral, Inhalation) - Category 2: H373 May cause damage to digestive system, hematopoietic system, kidneys, nose, respiratory system, and/or skin through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified - Combustible Dust.

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

Hazards Not Otherwise Classified - Combustible Dust.

Serious Eye Damage/Eye Irritation - Category 2: H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

Skin sensitizers - Category 1: H317 May cause allergic skin reaction.

Germ cell mutagenicity - Category 1: H340 May cause genetic defects.

Hazardous to aquatic environment - acute hazard - Category 1: H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.

**Signal word:** Danger

**Hazard statements:**

Fatal if swallowed.  
Fatal if inhaled.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 03.02.2015

**Copper Strip**

May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause genetic defects.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
Very toxic to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
Avoid release to the environment.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.  
Obtain special instructions before use.  
Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.  
Use personal protective equipment as required.  
IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.  
Collect spillage.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
Rinse mouth.  
IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do.  
Continue rinsing.  
If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.  
If skin irritation or a rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
Store locked up.  
Dispose of contents and container as instructed in Section 13.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7440-50-8	Copper	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 03.02.2015

**Copper Strip**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Move exposed to fresh air. Give artificial respiration if necessary. If breathing is difficult give oxygen. Get medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear.

**After skin contact:**

Rinse/flush exposed skin gently using soap and water for 15-20 minutes. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition. Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

None identified.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Oxides of copper. Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Dust can be an explosion hazard when exposed to heat or flame. Noncombustible solid in bulk form, but powdered form may ignite.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Use NIOSH-approved respiratory protection/breathing apparatus.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Avoid generating dust; fine dust dispersed in air in sufficient concentrations, and in the presence of an ignition source is a potential dust explosion hazard. Avoid inhaling gases, fumes, dust, mist, vapor, and aerosols. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational. Ensure adequate ventilation.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 03.02.2015

**Copper Strip**

Should not be released into environment.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. Dust deposits should not be allowed to accumulate on surfaces, as these may form an explosive mixture if they are released into the atmosphere in sufficient concentration. Avoid dispersal of dust in the air. Collect solids in powder form using vacuum with HEPA filter. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Sweep up, then place into a suitable container for disposal. Refer to Section 8.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Minimize dust generation and accumulation. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Refer to Section 8. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store away from incompatible materials. Protect from freezing and physical damage. Keep away from food and beverages. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Store with like hazards.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7440-50-8 , Copper , OSHA PEL TWA (Total Dust) TWA 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.  
7440-50-8, Copper, ACGIH TLV: 0.2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA (fume); 1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA (dusts and mists).  
7440-50-8, Copper, OSHA PEL: 0.1 mg/m<sup>3</sup> TWA (fume).

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or dusts (total/respirable) below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above. It is recommended that all dust control equipment such as local exhaust ventilation and material transport systems involved in handling of this product contain explosion relief vents or an explosion suppression system or an oxygen deficient environment. Ensure that dust-handling systems (such as exhaust ducts, dust collectors, vessels, and processing equipment) are designed in a manner to prevent the escape of dust into the work area (i.e., there is no leakage from the equipment). Use under a fume hood.

**Respiratory protection:**

Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.

**Protection of skin:**

Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 03.02.2015

**Copper Strip**

- Eye protection:** Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU). Safety glasses or goggles are appropriate eye protection.
- General hygienic measures:** Perform routine housekeeping. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing. Before wearing wash contaminated clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Red to brown solid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	1083°C (1981.4°F)	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Insoluble.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	2595°C (4703°F)	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not determined	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not determined	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	8.94 (Water = 1)		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Stable at room temperature in closed containers under normal storage and handling conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal processing.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible Materials. Dust formation. Moisture. Exposure to air.

**Incompatible materials:**

Liquid copper explodes on contact with water. Reacts violently with ammonium nitrate, bromates, iodates, chlorates, ethylene oxide, hydrazoic acid, potassium oxide, dimethyl sulfoxide. Page 3 of 4. CU4500 +. Trichloroacetic acid, hydrogen peroxide, sodium peroxide, sodium azide, sulfuric acid, hydrogen sulfide + air, and lead azide. Ignites on contact with chlorine, fluorine (above 121C), chlorine trifluoride, and hydrazinium nitrate (above 70C). Incompatible with 1-bromo-2-propyne, potassium dioxide, and acetylenic compounds.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Oxides of copper.

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 03.02.2015

**Copper Strip**

**Skin corrosion/irritation:**

Dust is irritating to the respiratory tract. Inhalation of fumes may cause metal fume fever, which is characterized by flu-like symptoms with metallic taste, fever, chills, cough, weakness, chest pain, muscle pain and increased white blood cell count. 7440-50-8.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:**

Please refer to RTECS# BO9000000 for specific information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:**

Fertility: Post-implantation mortality, oral-rat TDLo=40mg/kg.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Freshwater fish, 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 0.0068 - 0.0156 mg/L; 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: <0.3 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 0.2 mg/L [flow-through]; 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 0.052 mg/L [flow-through]; 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: 1.25 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Cyprinus carpio: 0.3 mg/L [semi-static]; 96 Hr LC50 Cyprinus carpio: 0.8 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Poecilia reticulata: 0.112 mg/L [flow-through].

Water flea, 48 Hr EC50 Daphnia magna: 0.03 mg/L [Static].

**Persistence and degradability:**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

No information available.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:**

No information available.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Contact a licensed professional waste disposal service to dispose of this material. Dispose of empty containers as unused product. Product or containers must not be disposed with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 03.02.2015

**Copper Strip**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not regulated

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute,Chronic,Fire

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7440-50-8 Copper Sulfate 5000 Lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 03.02.2015

**Copper Strip**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 2-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Copper Sulfate, 0.1M**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Copper Sulfate, 0.1M

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMCU3630-B

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
(717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour) (US and Canada)**

1-(800)-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**



**Irritant**

Skin sensitization, category 1  
Eye irritation, category 2B  
Skin irritation, category 2



**Environmentally Damaging**

Acute hazards to the aquatic environment, category 2



**Health hazard**

Specific target organ toxicity following repeated exposure, category 2

**Signal word:** Warning

**Hazard statements:**

Causes skin irritation.  
May cause an allergic skin reaction.  
Causes serious eye irritation.  
May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.  
Toxic to aquatic life.

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
Keep out of reach of children.  
Read label before use.  
Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.  
Avoid release to the environment.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Copper Sulfate, 0.1M**

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection.  
Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.  
Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.  
IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
IF ON SKIN: Wash with soap and water.  
Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).  
If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.  
Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.  
If eye irritation persists get medical advice/attention.  
Collect spillage.  
Get Medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.  
Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

<b>Ingredients:</b>		
CAS 7758-99-8	Copper Sulfate	<3 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Water, purified	>97 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Give artificial respiration if necessary. Get medical assistance if cough or other symptoms appear. If breathing is difficult, give oxygen.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water for 15 minutes. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse or flush exposed eye gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. Continue rinsing eyes for an additional 15 minutes. Immediately get medical assistance.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Seek medical attention immediately. Dilute with water immediately.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Shortness of breath. Irritation. Nausea. Headache.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention provide SDS document to physician. Physician should treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Copper Sulfate, 0.1M**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use water, dry chemical, chemical foam, carbon dioxide, or alcohol-resistant foam.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:**

No information available.

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

May react with metals to release hydrogen gas.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Ensure adequate ventilation. Ensure that air-handling systems are operational. Use personal protective equipment. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Environmental precautions:**

Not relevant considering the small amounts used.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

Keep in suitable closed containers for disposal. Do not flush to sewer. Refer to Section 8. If necessary use trained response staff or contractor. Absorb with suitable material. Wear protective eyewear, gloves, and clothing. Always obey local regulations. Containerize for disposal. Refer to Section 13.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Wash hands after handling. Follow proper disposal methods. Refer to Section 13. Routine housekeeping should be instituted to ensure that dusts do not accumulate on surfaces. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Keep away from food and beverages. Provide ventilation for containers. Keep container tightly sealed. Store away from incompatible materials. Protect from freezing and physical damage.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

7732-18-5, Water, purified, ACGIH TLV: NA, OSHA PEL: NA.  
7732-18-5, Copper Sulfate, ACGIH TLV: NA, OSHA PEL: NA.

**Appropriate engineering controls:**

Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use or handling. Normal ventilation is adequate. Ensure eyewash and safety showers are available.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Copper Sulfate, 0.1M**

<b>Respiratory protection:</b>	Not required under normal conditions of use. Where risk assessment shows air-purifying respirators are appropriate use a full-face particle respirator type N100 (US) or type P3 (EN 143) respirator cartridges as a backup to engineering controls. When necessary use NIOSH approved breathing equipment.
<b>Protection of skin:</b>	Select glove material impermeable and resistant to the substance. Select glove material based on rates of diffusion and degradation. Dispose of contaminated gloves after use in accordance with applicable laws and good laboratory practices. Use proper glove removal technique without touching outer surface. Avoid skin contact with used gloves. Wear protective clothing.
<b>Eye protection:</b>	Safety glasses with side shields or goggles. Wear equipment for eye protection tested and approved under appropriate government standards such as NIOSH (US) or EN 166(EU).
<b>General hygienic measures:</b>	Before rewearing wash contaminated clothing. Wash hands and exposed skin with soap and plenty of water. Perform routine housekeeping. Avoid contact with skin, eyes, and clothing.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, blue liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Non Explosive Non Explosive
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not applicable	<b>Vapor density:</b>	0.62 (Air = 1)
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined.	<b>Relative density:</b>	~ 1.0 - 1.2
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Approx 100° C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Infinite.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Approx 0° C	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not available
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not applicable	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not available
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not flammable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not applicable b. Dynamic: 0.952 mPas at 20 °C (68 °F)
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Approximately 1.0 -1.2 g/cm <sup>3</sup> (8.345 lbs/gal) at 20 °C (68 °F)		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Nonreactive under normal conditions.

**Chemical stability:**

Stable under normal conditions of use and storage.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Incompatible materials.

**Incompatible materials:**

Hydroxylamine, phosphates, alkalis, sulfuric acid, hydrazine, finely powdered metals, active metals.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Highly toxic fumes of Sulfur oxides.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Copper Sulfate, 0.1M**

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** No additional information.  
**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.  
**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.  
**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.  
**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.  
**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.  
**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.  
**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.  
**Additional toxicological information:**  
 No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:**

Copper Sulfate, Copper has high chronic and acute toxicity to aquatic life.  
 Copper Sulfate, 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: 0.66 - 1.15 mg/L [semi-static]; 96 Hr LC50 Lepomis macrochirus: 0.96 - 1.8 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 0.1478 - 0.165 mg/L [flow-through]; 96 Hr LC50 Oncorhynchus mykiss: 0.09 - 0.19 mg/L [static]; 96 Hr LC50 Pimephales promelas: 0.6752 mg/L [static].

**Persistence and degradability:**

Highly persistent with a >200 day half-life. Not expected to biodegrade.

**Bioaccumulative potential:**

This material is expected to bioaccumulate significantly.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Chemical waste generators must determine whether a discarded chemical is classified as a hazardous waste. Chemical waste generators must also consult local, regional, and national hazardous waste regulations. Ensure complete and accurate classification. Do not flush to sewer. Containerize for disposal. Comply with all local, state, and federal regulations.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not regulated

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 01.06.2015

**Copper Sulfate, 0.1M**

**Proper shipping Name:** Not regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

Acute

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

7732-18-5 Water: not listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

7758-99-8 Copper Sulfate Pentahydrate 10 lbs.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

12125-02-9 Not Regulated.: not listed.

7732-18-5 Water, purified: not listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 01.06.2015

**Copper Sulfate, 0.1M**

incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 1-0-0

**HMIS:** 2-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.

PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).

CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).

SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).

RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).

TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).

NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).

DOT US Department of Transportation.

IATA International Air Transport Association.

GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.

ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.

CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).

NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).

HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).

WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).

DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Aluminum Sulfate, 0.1M**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Aluminum Sulfate, 0.1M  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**  
**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** KEMAL7510-B  
**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:** Laboratory

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover, PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Supplier Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific Inc.  
 9 Barnhart Drive, Hanover PA 17331  
 (717) 632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

Emergency Telephone No.: 800-255-3924

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

If medical advice is needed have product container or label at hand.  
 Keep out of reach of children.  
 Read label before use.  
 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7784-31-8	Alum (Aluminium Sulfate, Tech)	6.3 %
CAS 7732-18-5	Deionized Water	93.7 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Aluminum Sulfate, 0.1M**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical attention if irritation persists or if concerned.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Have exposed individual drink sips of water. Seek medical attention if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:**

Irritation. Nausea. Headache. Shortness of breath.

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

If in laboratory setting, follow laboratory fire suppression procedures. Use appropriate fire suppression agents for adjacent combustible materials or sources of ignition.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:** None

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep unprotected persons away. Ensure adequate ventilation. Keep away from ignition sources. Protect from heat. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Collect liquids using vacuum or by use of absorbents. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Aluminum Sulfate, 0.1M**

Prevent formation of aerosols. Follow good hygiene procedures when handling chemical materials. Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Avoid splashes or spray in enclosed areas.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Provide ventilation for containers. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from foodstuffs. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed.

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. Use suitable respiratory protective device when high concentrations are present. Use suitable respiratory protective device when aerosol or mist is formed. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:** The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Immediately remove all soiled and contaminated clothing. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Clear, colorless liquid	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b> <b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	Not determined
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	Not determined	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Infinite in water.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Aluminum Sulfate, 0.1M**

<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:** None

**Chemical stability:**

No decomposition if used and stored according to specifications.

**Possible hazardous reactions:** None

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases.

**Incompatible materials:**

Strong acids. Strong bases.

**Hazardous decomposition products:**

Carbon oxides (CO, CO<sub>2</sub>).

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:** None

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:**

Readily degradable in the environment.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:**

Aqueous solution has high mobility in soil.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. Do not allow product to reach sewage system or open water. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Aluminum Sulfate, 0.1M**

local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 10.24.2014

**Aluminum Sulfate, 0.1M**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 0-0-0

**HMIS:** 0-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.



**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.15.2015

**Iron Strip**

**SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the supplier**

**Product name:** Iron Strip

**Manufacturer/Supplier Trade name:**

**Manufacturer/Supplier Article number:** FP7000

**Recommended uses of the product and restrictions on use:**

**Manufacturer Details:**

AquaPhoenix Scientific, Inc.  
9 Barnhart Drive  
Hanover, PA 17331  
1-717-632-1291

**Emergency telephone number:**

**ChemTel: (24-hour)**

+1(800)255-3924

+1(813)248-0585 (International)

**SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

**Classification of the substance or mixture:**

Not classified for physical or health hazards under GHS.

**Signal word:** None

**Hazard statements:**

None

**Precautionary statements:**

Read label before use.

If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.

**Other Non-GHS Classification:** None

**SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

**Ingredients:**

Ingredients:		
CAS 7439-89-6	Iron	100 %
Percentages are by weight		

**SECTION 4: First aid measures**

**Description of first aid measures**

**After inhalation:**

Move exposed individual to fresh air. Loosen clothing as necessary and position individual in a comfortable position. Seek medical advice if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After skin contact:**

Wash affected area with soap and water. Rinse thoroughly. Seek medical assistance if discomfort or irritation

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.15.2015

**Iron Strip**

persists.

**After eye contact:**

Protect unexposed eye. Rinse/flush exposed eye(s) gently using water for 15-20 minutes. Remove contact lens(es) if able to do so during rinsing. Seek medical assistance if discomfort or irritation persists.

**After swallowing:**

Rinse mouth thoroughly. Do not induce vomiting. Get medical assistance if irritation, discomfort or vomiting persists.

**Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed:** None

**Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed:**

If seeking medical attention, provide SDS document to physician. Notes to Physician: Treat symptomatically.

**SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

**Extinguishing media**

**Suitable extinguishing agents:**

Use a triclass, dry chemical fire extinguisher.

**Unsuitable extinguishing agents:** None

**Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture:**

Combustion products may include carbon oxides or other toxic vapors.

**Advice for firefighters:**

**Protective equipment:**

Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting.

**Additional information (precautions):**

Move product containers away from fire or keep cool with water spray as a protective measure, where feasible.

**SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures:**

Wear protective equipment. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Use respiratory protective device against the effects of fumes/dust/aerosol. Keep away from ignition sources. Stop the spill, if possible. Contain spilled material by diking or using inert absorbent. Transfer to a disposal or recovery container.

**Environmental precautions:**

Prevent from reaching drains, sewer or waterway. Collect contaminated soil for characterization per Section 13.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up:**

If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan procedures. Place into properly labeled containers for recovery or disposal. If necessary, use trained response staff/contractor.

**Reference to other sections:** None

**SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**Precautions for safe handling:**

Do not eat, drink, smoke, or use personal products when handling chemical substances. If in a laboratory setting, follow Chemical Hygiene Plan. Use only in well ventilated areas. Wash hands after handling. Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities:**

Store in a cool location. Store away from moisture. Avoid storage near extreme heat, ignition sources or open flame. Store away from oxidizing agents. Store in cool, dry conditions in well sealed containers. Keep container tightly closed. Protect from freezing and physical damage.

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

Effective date : 12.15.2015

**Iron Strip**

**SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**



**Control parameters:**

**Appropriate engineering controls:** Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of use/handling. Provide exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep the airborne concentrations of vapor or mists below the applicable workplace exposure limits (Occupational Exposure Limits-OELs) indicated above.

**Respiratory protection:** Not required under normal conditions of use. For spills, respiratory protection may be advisable.

**Protection of skin:** The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product/ the substance/ the preparation being used/handled. Selection of the glove material on consideration of the penetration times, rates of diffusion and the degradation.

**Eye protection:** Safety glasses with side shields or goggles.

**General hygienic measures:** The usual precautionary measures are to be adhered to when handling chemicals. Keep away from food, beverages and feed sources. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of work. Do not inhale gases/fumes/dust/mist/vapor/aerosols. Avoid contact with the eyes and skin.

**SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

<b>Appearance (physical state, color):</b>	Malleable silver-white metal	<b>Explosion limit lower:</b>	Not determined
		<b>Explosion limit upper:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless	<b>Vapor pressure at 20°C:</b>	Not determined
<b>Odor threshold:</b>	Not determined	<b>Vapor density:</b>	Not determined
<b>pH-value:</b>	Not determined	<b>Relative density:</b>	7.87
<b>Melting/Freezing point:</b>	1536°C	<b>Solubilities:</b>	Insoluble in water.; Soluble in sulfuric, hydrochloric, and nitric acids.
<b>Boiling point/Boiling range:</b>	Not determined	<b>Partition coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not determined
<b>Flash point (closed cup):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Auto/Self-ignition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Evaporation rate:</b>	Not determined	<b>Decomposition temperature:</b>	Not determined
<b>Flammability (solid, gaseous):</b>	Not applicable	<b>Viscosity:</b>	a. Kinematic: Not determined b. Dynamic: Not determined
<b>Density at 20°C:</b>	Not determined		

**SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

**Reactivity:**

Product is not reactive.

**Chemical stability:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.15.2015

**Iron Strip**

Product is stable.

**Possible hazardous reactions:**

None under normal conditions of use and storage.

**Conditions to avoid:**

Store away from oxidizing agents, strong acids or bases.

**Incompatible materials:**

Acids, moisture, strong oxidizing agents, halogens, phosphorus, and oxygen.

**Hazardous decomposition products:** None

**SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute Toxicity:**

**Oral:**

LD50 - 30 g/kg (Rat).

**Chronic Toxicity:** No additional information.

**Skin corrosion/irritation:** No additional information.

**Serious eye damage/irritation:** No additional information.

**Respiratory or skin sensitization:** No additional information.

**Carcinogenicity:**

**Germ cell mutagenicity:** No additional information.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** No additional information.

**STOT-single and repeated exposure:** No additional information.

**Additional toxicological information:**

No additional information.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information**

**Ecotoxicity:** No additional information.

**Persistence and degradability:** No additional information.

**Bioaccumulative potential:** No additional information.

**Mobility in soil:** No additional information.

**Other adverse effects:** No additional information.

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

**Waste disposal recommendations:**

Product/containers must not be disposed together with household garbage. It is the responsibility of the waste generator to properly characterize all waste materials according to applicable regulatory entities (US 40CFR262.11). Consult federal state/ provincial and local regulations regarding the proper disposal of waste material that may incorporate some amount of this product. Small quantities dilute with water and flush to sewer. Comply with all local, state, and federal regulations.

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

**US DOT**

**UN Number:**

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date :** 12.15.2015

**Iron Strip**

ADR, ADN, DOT, IMDG, IATA

Not Regulated.

**Limited Quantity Exception:**

None

**Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**Non Bulk:**

**RQ (if applicable):** None

**Proper shipping Name:** Not Regulated.

**Hazard Class:** None

**Packing Group:** Not Regulated.

**Marine Pollutant (if applicable):** No additional information.

**Comments:** None

**SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

**United States (USA)**

**SARA Section 311/312 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**SARA Section 313 (Specific toxic chemical listings):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**RCRA (hazardous waste code):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**CERCLA (Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act):**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Proposition 65 (California):**

**Chemicals known to cause cancer:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for females:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause reproductive toxicity for males:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Chemicals known to cause developmental toxicity:**

None of the ingredients are listed.

**Canada**

**Canadian Domestic Substances List (DSL) :**

All ingredients are listed.

**SECTION 16: Other information**

This product has been classified in accordance with hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations. Note. The responsibility to

**Safety Data Sheet**  
according to 29CFR1910/1200 and GHS Rev. 3

**Effective date** : 12.15.2015

**Iron Strip**

provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by the use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable laws and regulations applicable to this material.

**NFPA:** 0-0-0

**HMIS:** 0-0-0

**GHS Full Text Phrases:** None

**Abbreviations and Acronyms:**

IMDG International Maritime Code for Dangerous Goods.  
IATA International Air Transport Association.  
GHS Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals.  
ACGIH American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists.  
CAS Chemical Abstracts Service (division of the American Chemical Society).  
NFPA National Fire Protection Association (USA).  
HMIS Hazardous Materials Identification System (USA).  
WHMIS Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (Canada).  
DNEL Derived No-Effect Level (REACH).  
PNEC. Predicted No-Effect Concentration (REACH).  
CFR Code of Federal Regulations (USA).  
SARA Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (USA).  
RCRA. Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (USA).  
TSCA. Toxic Substances Control Act (USA).  
NPRI National Pollutant Release Inventory (Canada).  
DOT US Department of Transportation.